# **BMO Financial Group**

# Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended – October 31, 2020

For further information, contact:

BILL ANDERSON
Director, Investor Relations
416.867.7834
bill2.anderson@bmo.com

SUKHWINDER SINGH Director, Investor Relations 416.867.4734 sukhwinder.singh@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

Q4 | 20



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



	Page		Page
Notes to Users	1	Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules	36-49
		CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach	36
Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index	2	CCR2 - Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) Capital Charge	37
		CCR3 - Standardized Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights	38-39
Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios	3-13	CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale	40-44
CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital	3-4	CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure	45
CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet	5	CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures	46
Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital	6	CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties	47
Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries	6	Derivative Instruments	48-49
KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements	7		
TLAC1 - TLAC Composition	8	Securitization Schedules	50-57
TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level	9	SEC1 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book	50-51
LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	10	SEC2 - Securitization Exposures in the Trading Book	52-53
LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure	10	SEC3 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
OV1 - Overview of RWA	11	(Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor)	54-55
Risk-Weighted Assets By Operating Groups	11	SEC4 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping		(Bank Acting as Investor)	56-57
of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories	12		
LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying		Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	58
Values in Financial Statements	13		
		Backtesting Under AIRB Approach	59-63
Credit Risk Schedules	14-35	Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under AIRB Approach	59
CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets	14	CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of Probability of Default (PD) Per Portfolio	60-63
CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities	15		
CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview	16	Glossary	64
CR4 - Standardized Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects	17-18		
CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights	19-20		
CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range	21-30		
CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of Credit Derivatives Used as CRM Techniques	31		
CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures	32		
Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation	33		
Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region	34		
Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class	35		
Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown	35		
Credit Risk Exposure by Industry	35		

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.



#### Use of this Document

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's Fourth Quarter 2020 Earnings Release and the 2020 Annual Report.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q4 2020 Supplementary Financial Information, Q4 2020 Investor Presentation as well as the Conference Call Webcast which can be accessed at our website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

#### Changes

On November 1, 2019, the impact of the adoption of IFRS 16 Leases and the expiry of the transitional arrangements provided by OSFI for standardized approach for counterparty credit risk and the revised securitization framework were incorporated in our regulatory capital. In addition, OSFI discontinued the Advance Measurement Approach for operational risk

In March 2020, OSFI's letter to Federally Regulated Deposit-Taking Institutions (DTIs) introduced an adjustment to Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) provisioning. The adjustment to CET1 capital is measured each quarter as the increase in Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowances relative to January 31, 2020. The increased amount is adjusted for tax effects and subject to a scaling factor. The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022. We have implemented this adjustment prospectively effective Q2 2020.

In March 2020, the Stressed Value-at-Risk (SVaR) multipliers set out in OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline, under market risk, were reduced by two. This reduction was applied effective February 1, 2020.

In April 2020, the capital floor factor set out in OSFI's CAR Guideline, section 1.9, which applies to institutions using the Internal Ratings Based approach for credit risk, was lowered from 75% to 70%, effective Q2 2020, and it will remain in place through Q4 2022.

In April 2020, OSFI announced temporary exclusions to the Leverage Ratio Requirements. Such exclusions are limited to central bank reserves and securities issued by sovereigns that qualify as High Quality Liquid Assets under the Liquidity Adequacy Requirements Guideline. We have adopted this treatment prospectively effective Q2 2020 and it will remain in place until Q4 2021.

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Bill Anderson at (416) 867-7834 or bill2.anderson@bmo.com



	Tables and Templates	Frequency	Q4 2020 Supplementary Financial Information	Q4 2020 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information	2020 Annual MD&A	2020 Annual Financial Statements
				Page Re	ference	
Overview of Risk Management,	KM2 - Key metrics - TLAC requirements	Quarterly		7		
Key Prudential Metrics and RWA	OVA - Bank risk management approach	Annual		44	63-70, 73-113	
	OV1 - Overview of RWA	Quarterly		11		
Linkages between Financial	LI1 - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories	Quarterly		12		
Statements and Regulatory	with regulatory risk categories LI2 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements	Quarterly		13		
Exposures	LIA - Explanations of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in infancial statements	Annual		12-13	116	186-193
	CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital	Quarterly		3-4	110	100-193
	CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet	Quarterly		5		
Composition of Capital and TLAC		Quarterly		8		
Composition of Capital and TEAC	TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	Quarterly		Not applicable to BM	<u> </u>	
	TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	Quarterly	T	9	<u> </u>	
	LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure	Quarterly		10		
Leverage Ratio	LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure	Quarterly		10		
	CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk	Annual		10	78-84	
	CR1 - Credit quality of assets	Quarterly		14	70-04	
	CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities	Quarterly		15		
	CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets	Annual	20-26, 30	14, 33-35	114-116	153, 159-164
	CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques	Annual	20-20, 30	14, 55-55	84-86	175. 187
	CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview	Quarterly		16	04-00	173, 107
	CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk	Annual		19-20	86-87	
Credit Risk	CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects	Quarterly		17-18	00-07	
Credit Misk	CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights	Quarterly		19-20		
	CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models	Annual		10-20	85-87, 109	
	CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range	Quarterly		21-30	03-07, 103	
	CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	Quarterly		31		
	CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB	Quarterly		32		
	CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio	Annual		60-63	86-87, 109	
	CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)	7 tillidai		Not applicable to BM		
	CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk	Annual		l itot appiioabio to biii	84-85, 103	
	CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach	Quarterly		36	04 00, 100	
	CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge	Quarterly		37		
	CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights	Quarterly		38-39		
Counterparty Credit Risk	CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale	Quarterly		40-44		
Seamerparty Steam them	CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure	Quarterly		45		
	CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures	Quarterly		46		
	CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM)	Quartony		Not applicable to BM	0	
	CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties	Quarterly		47	1	
	SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures	Annual			71, 85	150, 154, 166-168
	SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book	Quarterly		50-51	,	,,
	SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book	Quarterly		52-53		
Securitization	SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as	,				
	originator or as sponsor)	Quarterly		54-55		
	SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as investor)	Quarterly		56-57		
	MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk	·	•			
	MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA)					
Market Risk	MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach	RMO has	deferred these disclar	ures as allowed per OSF	l'e Pillar 3 quidance iccu	ıed Δnril 2017
Walket Nisk	MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA	DIVIOTIAS	delened these disclosi	ures as allowed per OSF	131 mai 3 guidance issi	ica April 2017
	MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios					
	MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses					
Operational Risk	General qualitative information on a bank's operational risk framework	Annual			106-109	
Interest Rate Risk in the Banking	Qualitative information on IRRBB	Annual			95	
Book	Quantitative information on IRRBB	Annual			96	



	Cross					
(\$ millions except as noted)	reference (3)	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves						
1 Directly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus	a+b	13,732	13,502	13,301	13,301	13,274
2 Retained earnings	С	30,745	29,902	29,426	29,510	28,725
3 Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	d	5,518	5,835	7,159	4,017	3,729
4 Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5 Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1)		-	-	-	-	-
6 Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		49,995	49,239	49,886	46,828	45,728
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		440	450	450	440	100
7 Prudential valuation adjustments	- 1.6	148	159	153	146	138
8 Goodwill (net of related tax liability) 9 Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	e+f-g	6,352 2,050	6,384 2,075	6,615 2,241	6,241 2,154	6,193 2,138
9 Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability) 10 Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	h-i j-k	2,030	128	272	2,154	2,130
11 Cash flow hedge reserve	J-K	1,979	2,195	2,148	748	513
12 Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	m	1,373	2,100	2,140	182	230
13 Securitization gain on sale		_	-	-	102	230
14 Gains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities		(100)	(117)	264	(165)	(85)
15 Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability)	n-o	105	121	120	117	169
16 Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	p	-	-		10	-
17 Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions						
(amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
19 Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of						
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
20 Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
21 Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)		-	-	-	-	-
Amount exceeding the 15% threshold						
23 of which: significant investments in the common stock financials		-	-	-	-	-
24 of which: mortgage servicing rights		-	-	-	-	-
25 of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	_	(745)	(000)	(250)	-	-
26 Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI (4) 27 Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover	q	(715)	(690)	(352)	-	-
27 Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions		_	_	_	_	_
28 Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		9.918	10.255	11,461	9.684	9.657
29 Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1)		40,077	38,984	38,425	37,144	36,071
29a Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1) with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		39,362	38,294	38,073	n.a.	n.a.
Additional Tier 1 Capital: instruments						
30 Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus	r	5,558	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058
31 of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards		5,558	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058
32 of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards 33 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Additional Tier 1	_	290	-	- 000	- 200	290
	s	290	290	290	290	290
34 Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group AT1)		_	_			_
35 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		_	-	-	-	-
36 Additional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		5.848	5.348	5,348	5.348	5.348
Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		5,515	2,0.0	2,2.0	2,2.2	-,
37 Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments	t	7	8	3	1	5
38 Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments		-	-	-	-	-
39 Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions						
(amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
40 Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of						
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	u	78	78	78	213	213
41 Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI		-	-	-	-	-
41a of which: Reverse mortgages		-	-	-	-	-
42 Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions		85	- 86	- 81	214	218
43 Total regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital 44 Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1)		5,763	5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130
44 Additional Her 1 Capital (A11)  45 Tier 1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)		45.840	5,262 44.246	43,692	42.278	41,201
45a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		45,125	43,556	43,340	n.a.	n.a.
Tier 2 Capital: instruments and provisions		40,120	40,000	40,040	11.a.	II.a.
46 Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus	v	8.270	8.355	7,198	6.878	6,850
47 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital	w	146	146	146	145	145
Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by		. 10	. 70			. 40
third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital)		-	-	-	-	-
49 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		-	-	-	-	-
50 General allowances	x	458	452	238	193	194
51 Tier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments		8,874	8,953	7,582	7,216	7,189

<sup>(1)</sup> Regulatory capital assumes that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013 and continuing to January 1, 2022.

<sup>(2)</sup> Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

<sup>(3)</sup> Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 5).

<sup>(4)</sup> Effective Q2 2020, represents the transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020 applying a scaling factor. The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022.

		Cross					
(\$ million	s except as noted)	reference	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Tie	er 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments						
	Investments in own Tier 2 instruments	у	3	-	16	6	-
	Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible						
	instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the						
	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
54a	Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the						
	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously designated						
	for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions		-	-	-	-	-
55	Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments						
	issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short	z	50	50	50	50	50
56	Other deductions from Tier 2 capital		-	-	-	-	-
57 <b>To</b>	tal regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		53	50	66	56	50
58 <b>Tie</b>	er 2 Capital (T2)		8,821	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139
	tal Capital (TC = T1 + T2)		54,661	53,149	51,208	49,438	48,340
59a <b>To</b>	tal Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		54,661	53,149	51,208	n.a.	n.a.
60 <b>To</b>	tal Risk-Weighted Assets						
60a Co	mmon Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital RWA (1)		336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029
60b Tie	er 1 Capital RWA (1)		336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029
60c <b>To</b>	tal Capital RWA (1)		336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029
Ca	pital Ratios						
61	Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		11.9%	11.6%	11.0%	11.4%	11.4%
61a	CET1 Ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		11.7%	11.4%	10.9%	n.a.	n.a.
62	Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		13.6%	13.1%	12.5%	13.0%	13.0%
62a	Tier 1 Capital Ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		13.4%	12.9%	12.4%	n.a.	n.a.
	Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		16.2%	15.8%	14.7%	15.2%	15.2%
	Total Capital Ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		16.2%	15.8%	14.7%	n.a.	n.a.
64	Buffer (minimum CET1 plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB buffer requirement, expressed						
	as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
65	of which: capital conservation buffer		2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
66	of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
67	of which: G-SIB buffer		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67a	of which: D-SIB buffer		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
68	Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk weighted assets)		11.9%	11.6%	11.0%	11.4%	11.4%
	FI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB buffer (if applicable))						
	Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
	Tier 1 capital target ratio		9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
	Total capital target ratio		11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
An	nounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)						
72	Non-significant investments in the capital and Other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities	a1 - b1	581	650	828	714	428
73	Significant investments in the common stock of financials	c1	1,814	1,761	1,796	1,878	1,796
74	Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	d1	31	30	35	40	43
75	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	e1 - f1	1,904	1,886	1,585	1,756	1,653
Ap	plicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2		·				
76	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		326	324	263	193	195
	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach		326	324	263	193	195
	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		2,395	2,304	1,767	1,233	1,194
	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach		847	817	327	-	-
	pital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 Jan 2013 and						
	an 2022)						
80	Current cap on CET1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		_	-	-	-	-
	Amounts excluded from CET1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		_	-	-	-	-
1 1	Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		864	864	864	864	1,296
	Amounts excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		]	-	-	_	' -
	Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,540
	Amounts excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)			-,	-,	-,	-,
		ı	1				

<sup>(1)</sup> Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets to the extent such floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q4 2019 through Q4 2020.

CC2 - RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET								BMO 😩 Financi	ial Group
CC2-RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET		Balance sheet as in	Under regulatory				Balance sheet as in	Under regulatory	
		Report to		Reference			Report to	scope of	
	LINE	Shareholders	consolidation (1)	(2)		LINE		consolidation (1)	
(\$ millions)	#	Q4 2020	Q4 2020			#	Q4 2020	Q4 2020	
Assets					Liabilities and Equity				1
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	57.408	57.307		Deposits	40	659.034	659.034	
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	9.035	9.035		Other Liabilities	40	000,004	000,004	
Securities	3	234,260	223,632		Derivative instruments	41	30.375	30,085	
Investments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	4	201,200	-	n	Acceptances	42	13.493	13,493	
Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	5		7	t	Securities sold but not yet purchased	43	29.376	29,376	
Investments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	6		3	v	Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)	44	20,070	19,330	b1
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)	7		19,911	a1	Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	45	88.658	88,658	
Significant investments in the common stock of financials exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)	8		,		Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	46	26,889	26,889	
Significant investments in the common stock of financials not exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)	9		1,814	c1	Current tax liabilities	47	126	126	
Goodwill embedded in significant investments	10		43	e	Deferred tax liabilities (5)	48	108	101	
Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are				-	related to goodwill	49		226	а
outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	11		78	u	related to intangibles	50		392	i
Significant investments in the Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside					related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets	51		20	0
the scope of regulatory consolidation	12		50	7	related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	52		28	k
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	13	111.878	111,878		related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	53		537	f1
Loans		**	,		Other	54	36.193	23,700	
Residential mortgages	14	127.024	127.024		Total other liabilities	55	225.218	212,428	
Consumer installment and other personal	15	70.148	70.148		Subordinated Debt				
Credit cards	16	7.889	7.889		Subordinated debt	56	8.416	8.416	
Business and governments	17	243,246	242,994		Directly issued qualifying subordinated debt	57		8.270	v
Allowance for credit losses	18	(3.303)	(3,303)		Directly issued subordinated debt subject to phase out	58		146	w
Transitional arrangements for capital treatment of ECL provisioning included in CET1	19	(-,,	715	q	Equity				
Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital	20		458	x	Preferred shares and other equity instruments	59	6,598	6,598	
Shortfall of provisions to expected loss	21		-	m	Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments	60	.,	5,558	r
Total net loans	22	445.004	444.752		Directly issued Additional Tier 1 instruments subject to phase out	61		290	s
Other Assets					Common shares	62	13.430	13.430	а
Derivative instruments	23	36.815	36.813		Contributed surplus	63	302	302	b
Customers' liability under acceptances	24	13.493	13,493		Retained earnings	64	30.745	30,745	С
Premises and equipment	25	4,183	4,084		Accumulated other comprehensive income	65	5.518	5,518	d
Goodwill	26	6,535	6,535	f	of which: Cash flow hedges	66	.,.	1.979	1
Intangible assets	27	2.442	2,442	h	Total Equity	67	56.593	56,593	
Current tax assets	28	1.260	1,238		Total Liabilities and Equity	68	949.261	936,471	
Deferred tax assets (5)	29	1.473	1.473					,	
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	30		127	i					
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	31		2,441	•					
of which exceeding regulatory thresholds	32		-						
of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds	33		2,441	e1					
Other	34	25,475	23,789						
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	35		125	n					
Mortgage servicing rights	36		31						
of which exceeding regulatory thresholds	37		-						
of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds	38		31	d1					

936,471

of which exceeding regulatory thresholds of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds

<sup>949,261</sup> 

<sup>(1)</sup> Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited.

BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12,469 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada.

BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$321 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

<sup>(2)</sup> Cross reference to CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 3 and 4).

<sup>(3)</sup> includes synthetic holdings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.

(4) Under Basel III, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's nonof the Bank's CET1 are risk weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, deferred tax assets related to timing differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1. Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line below. (5) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on the balance sheet net by legal jurisdiction.

#### FLOW STATEMENT OF BASEL III REGULATORY CAPITAL



	LINE					
(\$ millions)	#	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital						
Opening Balance	1	38,984	38,425	37,144	36,071	35,663
New capital issues	2	267	215	2	27	13
Redeem capital or treasury shares	3	(37)	(15)	-	-	-
Gross dividends and distributions (deduction)	4	(737)	(755)	(730)	(748)	(710
Net Income	5	1,584	1,232	689	1,592	1,194
Removal of own credit spread (net of tax)	6	(18)	381	(429)	80	(67
Movements in other comprehensive income						
Currency translation differences	7	(94)	(974)	1,183	162	18
Fair value through other comprehensive income securities	8	(18)	123	134	90	39
Other (1)	9	10	(519)	424	(198)	(106
Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability)	10	57	397	(461)	(64)	(104
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements						
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences)	11	29	144	(21)	110	117
Prudential valuation adjustments	12	11	(6)	(7)	(8)	3
Other (2) (5)	13	39	336	497	30	11
Closing Balance	14	40,077	38,984	38,425	37,144	36,071
Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital						
Opening Balance	15	5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130	5,131
New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues	16	1,250	5,207	3,134	5,150	5,151
Redeemed capital	17	(750)				
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (3)	18	(730)	(5)	133	1	(1
Closing Balance	19	5,763	5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130
Total Tier 1 Capital	20	45,840	44,246	43,692	42,278	41,201
•		,	·	,	,	,
Tier 2 Capital	<u> </u>			_ , _	_ ,	
Opening Balance	21	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139	6,995
New Tier 2 eligible capital issues	22	-	1,250	-	-	1,000
Redeemed capital	23	-	-	-	-	(1,000
Amortization adjustments	24	-	-	-	-	-
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (4)	25	(82)	137	356	21	144
Closing Balance	26	8,821	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139
Total Regulatory Capital   (1)   Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk on financial liabilities designar	27	54,661	53,149	51,208	49,438	48,340

(2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, defined benefit pension assets (net of related deferred tax liability), investment in own shares, changes in contributed surplus and threshold deductions.

(3) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments.

(4) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments and eligible allowances.

(5) Effective Q2 2020, includes the transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020. Q1 2020 includes the impact to retained earnings resulting from IFRS 16 adoption.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES	LINE					
	#	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation - Basel III (1)						
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	1	20.8%	21.5%	22.1%	19.8%	19.1%
Tier 1 ratio	2	20.8%	21.5%	22.1%	19.8%	19.1%
Total capital ratio	3	21.0%	21.7%	22.3%	20.0%	19.4%
BMO Harris Bank N.A Basel III (2)						
Tier 1 ratio	4	12.4%	12.1%	11.2%	11.3%	11.3%
Total capital ratio	5	14.2%	13.6%	12.4%	12.5%	12.4%

(1) Capital ratios assume that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013, continuing to January 1, 2022.

(2) Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: September 2020, June 2020, March 2020, December 2019, and September 2019.

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1) (2)			1	BMO 🖀 Fina	ncial Group
	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е
1 Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available	77,870	77,004	74,406	67,625	64,588
1a Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied	77,870	77,004	74,406	n.a.	n.a.
2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group	336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029
3 TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%)	23.1 %	22.8 %	21.4 %	20.8 %	20.4 %
3a TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1a / row 2) (%) available with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not					
applied	23.1 %	22.8 %	21.4 %	n.a.	n.a.
4 Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group	953,640	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493
5 TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%)	8.2 %	8.2 %	7.9 %	6.9 %	6.8 %
5a TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure with transitional arrangements for ECL					
provisioning not applied (row 1a / row 4) (%)	8.2 %	8.2 %	7.9 %	n.a.	n.a.
6a Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6b Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	No	No	No	No	No
6c If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and					
that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that would be					
recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%)	n.a	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

<sup>(1)</sup> BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

<sup>(2)</sup> Lines 1, 3 and 5 incorporate transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020 applying a scaling factor.

The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022. Lines 1a, 3a and 5a represent TLAC available with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied.

TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)				BMO 👛 Fina	ncial Group
TEACT - TEAC COMM CONTION (1)	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е
Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments					
1 Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)	40,077	38,984	38,425	37,144	36,071
2 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments	5,763	5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130
3 AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-	-	-
4 Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	5,763	5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130
6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments	8,821	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139
7 Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year	-	-	-	-	-
8 T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-	-	-
9 Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	8,821	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139
11 TLAC arising from regulatory capital	54,661	53,149	51,208	49,438	48,340
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC					
12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
13 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but					
meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements	23,280	23,855	23,198	18,187	16,248
14 Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps	-	-	-	-	-
15 External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-
16 Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution	-	-	-	-	-
17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments	23,280	23,855	23,198	18,187	16,248
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments					
18 TLAC before deductions	77,941	77,004	74,406	67,625	64,588
19 Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not					
applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs)		-	-	-	-
20 Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities	(71)	-	-	-	-
21 Other adjustments to TLAC	-			-	-
22 TLAC available after deductions	77,870	77,004	74,406	67,625	64,588
Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes					
23 Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime	336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029
24 Leverage exposure measure	953,640	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493
TLAC ratios and buffers			2112		
25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime)	23.1 %	22.8 %	21.4 %	20.8 %	20.4 %
26 TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure)	8.2 %	8.2 %	7.9 %	6.9 %	6.8 %
27 CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital					
and TLAC requirements (2)	n.a	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28 Institution-specific buffer (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer plus higher loss absorbency,					
expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.5 %
29 Of which: capital conservation buffer	2.5 %	2.5 %	2.5 %	2.5 %	2.5 %
30 Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
31 Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer  (1) PMO Figure 31 Croup uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent hank in the single recolution of	1.0 %	1.0 %	1.0 %	1.0 %	1.0 %

<sup>(1)</sup> BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. TLAC1 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

<sup>(2)</sup> Completion of this row is not required by OSFI at this time.

						вмо 🕿	Financial Group
TLAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT				Q4 2020			
LEGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)			Creditor	ranking			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Sum
(\$ millions)	(most junior)					(most senior)	1 to 6
			Additional Tier 1				
1 Description of creditor ranking	Common shares	Preferred shares	Instruments	Subordinated debt	Bail-in debt (2)	Other liabilities (3)	
2 Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation	13,430	3,940	1,908	8,297	25,387	-	52,962
3 Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities	-	8	-	3	54	-	65
4 Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3)	13,430	3,932	1,908	8,294	25,333	-	52,897
5 Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC	13,430	3,932	1,908	8,294	22,977	-	50,541
6 Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years	-	-	-	-	2,961	-	2,961
7 Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years	-	-	-	-	15,899	-	15,899
8 Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years	-	-	-	6,529	648	-	7,177
9 Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities	-	-	-	1,765	3,469	-	5,234
10 Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities	13,430	3,932	1,908	-	-	-	19,270

<sup>(1)</sup> Instruments are reported at nominal values.
(2) Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt, which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.
(3) Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

## LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE



(\$ millions)	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
1 Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements	949,261	973,508	987,067	879,720	852,195
2 Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	(12,479)	(12,805)	(11,890)	(12,409)	(11,803)
3 Adjustment for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference	(8,094)	(8,359)	(9,496)	(9,257)	(9,178)
4 Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure	-	-	-	-	-
5 Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	9,667	1,097	(8,049)	9,247	9,625
6 Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending)	1,488	399	5,006	2,811	2,377
7 Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	134,443	129,444	122,695	125,333	123,237
8 Other adjustments (1)	(120,646)	(146,018)	(139,865)	(10,063)	(9,960)
9 Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	953,640	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493

On-balance sheet exposures	LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE					
On-balance sheet exposures   Company   Compa			Levera	age ratio frame	work	
Consult of the derivative scalability of derivatives. SFTs and grandfathered securitization exposures but including collateral)   Consultateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework   Consultateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework   Consultateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework   Consultateral Provided (19.817)	(\$ millions except as noted)	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Consist of for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework (4,996) (7,329) (11,070) (4,411) (4,24) (4,	On-balance sheet exposures					
Common of necewables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions (19,80) (19,70) (11,10) (11,40) (11,50) (19,00) (1	1 On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitization exposures but including collateral)	670,168	659,962	677,241	730,478	705,066
1,0,817   1,11,48   1,10,50   1,0,817   1,1,48   1,1,630   1,0,630   1,0,837   1,0,8	2 Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework	-	-	-	-	-
5   Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)   699,85   694,465   695,451   716,004   699,85   694,465   695,451   716,004   699,85   694,465   695,451   716,004   699,85   694,465   695,451   716,004   699,85   716,004   716,	3 (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions)	(4,996)	(7,329)	(11,070)	(4,411)	(4,248)
Derivative exposures   Derivative exposures   Derivative exposures   Derivative exposures   Derivative exposures   Derivative exposure   Derivative exposure   Derivative exposure   Derivative   Deri	4 (Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital)	(10,817)	(11,148)	(11,630)	(10,063)	(9,960)
6 Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (2)       26,144       26,864       25,558       14,256       14,36         Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (3)       27,024       23,382       22,622       23,448       23,698         8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)       (1,828)       (3,170)       (4,153)       (2,206)       (2,06)         9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives       19,958       18,277       17,190       13,883       10,451         10 (Adjusted effective notional affests and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)       19,958       18,277       17,190       13,883       10,451         11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)       51,475       47,20       44,166       35,690       36,01         Securities financing transaction exposures       51,475       47,20       44,166       35,690       36,01         13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)       (9,813)       (9,948)       (5,060)       (6,522)       (3,48         4 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs       7,315       5,518       8,508       6,99       4,91       4,91       4,94       4,94       4,94       4,94       4,94       4,94<	5 Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)	654,355	641,485	654,541	716,004	690,858
7 Ad-do-namounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (3)       27,024       23,382       22,622       23,448       23,602         8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)       (1,828)       (1,828)       (3,170)       (4,153)       (2,206)       (2,088)         10 (Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives       19,823       118,133       (17,051)       (13,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (19,823)       (18,133)       (17,051)       (13,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (18,133)       (18,133)       (17,051)       (13,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (10,491)       (11,491)       (10,491) <td>Derivative exposures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Derivative exposures					
Resembled central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures   (1,828) (3,170) (4,153) (2,206) (2,08 (4,084) (3,084) (4,084) (4,084) (4,084) (1,982)	6 Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (2)	26,144	26,864	25,558	14,256	14,364
9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives       19,958       18,277       17,190       13,683       10,48         10 (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)       (19,823)       (18,723)       (17,051)       (13,491)       (10,41)         11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)       51,475       47,220       44,166       35,690       36,01         Securities financing transaction exposures       8       115,885       123,547       120,618       108,378       104,95         12 Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions       115,885       123,547       120,618       108,378       104,95         13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)       (9,813)       (9,948)       (5,060)       (6,522)       (3,48         14 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs       7,315       5,518       8,508       6,499       4,91         15 Agent transaction exposures       113,367       119,117       124,066       108,355       106,38         Off-balance sheet temposures       113,367       119,117       124,066       388,988       384,529       377,28         18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts) <t< td=""><td>7 Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (3)</td><td>27,024</td><td>23,382</td><td>22,622</td><td>23,448</td><td>23,699</td></t<>	7 Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (3)	27,024	23,382	22,622	23,448	23,699
10   Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)   (13,431)   (10,411)   (13,431)   (10,411)	8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)	(1,828)	(3,170)	(4,153)	(2,206)	(2,082)
11   Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)   51,475   47,220   44,166   35,690   36,01	9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	19,958	18,277	17,190	13,683	10,451
Securities financing transaction exposures   12 Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions   115,865   123,547   120,618   108,378   104,958	10 (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	(19,823)	(18,133)	(17,051)	(13,491)	(10,416)
12   Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions   115,865   123,547   120,618   108,378   104,955   130   (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)   (9,813)   (9,948)   (5,060)   (6,522)   (3,486)   (2,522)   (3,486)   (3,491)   (3,492)   (3,491)   (3,492)	11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)	51,475	47,220	44,166	35,690	36,016
13   (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)   (9,813)   (9,948)   (5,060)   (6,522)   (3,48)   (4,901)   (4,	Securities financing transaction exposures					
14   Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs   8,508   6,499   4,91     15   Agent transaction exposures						104,950
15   Agent transaction exposures   15   Agent transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)   113,367   119,117   124,066   108,355   106,385	13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	(9,813)	(9,948)	(5,060)	(6,522)	(3,484)
16 Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)       113,367       119,117       124,066       108,355       106,385         Other off-balance sheet exposures       0ff-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount       411,215       402,486       388,988       384,529       377,28         17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount       (276,772)       (273,042)       (266,293)       (259,196)       (254,916)		7,315	5,518	8,508	6,499	4,916
Other off-balance sheet exposures         17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount       411,215       402,486       388,988       384,529       377,28         18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)       (276,772)       (273,042)       (266,293)       (259,196)       (254,04         19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)       134,443       129,444       122,695       125,333       123,23         Capital and Total Exposures       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,20         20 Tier 1 capital       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3		-	-	-	-	-
17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount       411,215       402,486       388,988       384,529       377,28         18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)       (276,772)       (273,042)       (266,293)       (259,196)       (254,04         19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)       134,443       129,444       122,695       125,333       123,23         Capital and Total Exposures         20 Tier 1 capital       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,20         20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3		113,367	119,117	124,066	108,355	106,382
18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)       (276,772)       (273,042)       (266,293)       (259,196)       (254,042)         19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)       134,443       129,444       122,695       125,333       123,233         Capital and Total Exposures         20 Tier 1 capital       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,20         20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,48         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3						
19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)       134,443       129,444       122,695       125,333       123,233         Capital and Total Exposures         20 Tier 1 capital       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,20         20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3						377,283
Capital and Total Exposures         20 Tier 1 capital       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,20         20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3						(254,046)
20 Tier 1 capital       45,840       44,246       43,692       42,278       41,202         20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3		134,443	129,444	122,695	125,333	123,237
20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied       45,125       43,556       43,340       n.a.       n.a.         21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3						
21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)       953,640       937,266       945,468       985,382       956,49         Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3		-,		- /	42,278	41,201
Leverage Ratios         22 Basel III leverage ratio       4.8%       4.7%       4.6%       4.3%       4.3	20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		-,			n.a.
22 Basel III leverage ratio 4.8% 4.7% 4.6% 4.3% 4.3		953,640	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493
V						
22al everage ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied					4.3%	4.3%
22a Leverage ratio with unansword and CFL in Amil 2000	22a Leverage ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%	n.a.	n.a.

- (1) Includes temporary exclusions announced by OSFI in April 2020.
- (2) Represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.
- (3) Represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

ΟV	1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1)						Minimum capital
				RWA (2)			requirements
		Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR))	252,268	254,549	263,753	246,037	240,523	20,181
2	Of which standardized approach (SA)	41,664	42,386	44,572	43,796	42,523	3,333
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	210,604	212,163	219,181	202,241	198,000	16,848
4	Counterparty credit risk	19,842	18,361	20,210	18,204	15,987	1,587
5	Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	11,605	10,354	9,197	8,128	7,161	928
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-	- (	-
6a	Of which comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	3,408	3,647	3,181	3,327	2,961	273
6b	Of which CVA capital charge	4,198	3,754	7,164	6,182	5,400	336
6c	l .	631	606	668	567	465	50
7	Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach	-		-			
	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	97	85	113	104	63	8
9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	1,363	1,291	1,279	1,145	1,126	109
	Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach	214	191	194	199	126	17
	Settlement risk			372	5	4	
	Securitization exposures in banking book	5,761	6,299	5,779	4,309	2,722	461
12a		-	-	-1	-1	(1,304)	
13	Of which securitization internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA)	4,386	4,895	4,007	2,815	2,903	351
14	Of which securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal	1				İ	Į.
	assessment approach (IAA)	304	304	304	306	180	24
15		1,071	1,100	1,468	1,188	943	86
	Market risk	9,348	9,609	10,525	9,590	11,183	748
17	Of which standardized approach (SA) (4)	159	289	831	904	1,173	13
18	- 11 / /	9,189	9,320	9,694	8,686	10,010	735
	Operational risk	38,342	37,799	37,402	36,870	36,565	3,067
20	!!	-	-	48	49	50	-
21	Of which Standardized Approach (5)	38,342	37,799	37,354	36,821	2,052	3,067
22	Of which Advanced Measurement Approach (5)			=		34,463	· <u> </u>
	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight)	9,372	9,193	8,540	9,184	8,730	750
24	Floor adjustment (6)						-
25	Total	336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	26,928
(4)	PWA were \$336.6 billion as at October 31, 2020, down from \$337.4 billion as at July 31, 2020, prima	office date for Lances of	1.01				

- (1) RWA were \$336.6 billion as at October 31, 2020, down from \$337.4 billion as at July 31, 2020, primarily due to lower loans and the impact of foreign exchange movements, largely offset by model and methodology changes and other impacts.
- (2) The 1.06 AIRB scaling factor is applied to the risk-weighted asset amounts as applicable.
- (3) Transitional provisions benefit under OSFI's revised securitizations framework was applied in fiscal 2019. The benefit is no longer applicable starting in Q1 2020.
- (4) Standardized approach market risk RWA reflects specific risk on securitization positions in the trading book.
- (5) Effective Q1 2020, OSFI discontinued the Advanced Measurement Approach for operational risk.
- (6) Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets if the Capital Floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q4 2019 through Q4 2020.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS	LINE					
(\$ millions)	#	Q4 2020	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
Personal and Commercial Banking	1	201,926	204,228	209,750	199,124	195,244
BMO Wealth Management	2	23,504	22,678	22,416	22,132	21,313
BMO Capital Markets	3	97,057	96,950	103,462	92,190	88,945
Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations	4	14,120	13,521	12,539	12,201	11,527
Total Risk-Weighted Assets	5	336,607	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029

11 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL									
STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES		Q4 2020							
				Carrying values of items:					
	LINE #		consolidation (1)	risk framework	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	Ţ	g	
Assets									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	57,408	57,307	57,307	-	-	-	-	
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	9,035	9,035	8,885	-	-	150	-	
Securities	3	234,260	223,632	125,154	-	566	97,816	96	
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	4	111,878	111,878	-	111,878	-	-	-	
Loans									
Residential mortgages	5	127,024	127,024	126,569	-	418	-	37	
Consumer instalment and other personal	6	70,148	70,148	66,751	-	66	-	3,331	
Credit cards	7	7,889	7,889	1,952	-	1,654	-	4,283	
Businesses and governments	8	243,246	242,994	227,732	1,744	13,075	-	443	
Allowance for credit losses	9	(3,303)	(3,303)	(37)	-	(2)	-	(3,264	
Other Assets		,	,	` ,		,			
Derivative instruments	10	36,815	36,813	-	36,813	-	32,457	_	
Customers' liability under acceptances	11	13,493	13,493	13,493	_	-	_		
Premises and equipment	12	4,183	4,084	4,084	_	-	-		
Goodwill	13	6,535	6,535	-	_	-	-	6,535	
Intangible assets	14	2,442	2,442	_	_	_	-	2,442	
Current tax assets	15	1,260	1,238	1,238	_	_	_		
Deferred tax assets	16	1,473	1,473	1,346	_	_	_	127	
Other	17	25,475	23,789	12,217	5,913	_	7,744	125	
Total assets	18	949,261	936,471	646,691	156,348	15,777	138,167	14,155	
Liabilities									
Deposits	19	659,034	659,034	-	-	-	18,073	640,961	
Other Liabilities									
Derivative instruments	20	30,375	30,085	-	30,085	-	26,355		
Acceptances	21	13,493	13,493	-	-	-	-	13,493	
Securities sold but not yet purchased	22	29,376	29,376	-	-	-	29,376	-	
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	23	88,658	88,658	-	88,658	-	-		
Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	24	26,889	26,889	-	-	-	-	26,889	
Current tax liabilities	25	126	126	-	-	-	-	126	
Deferred tax liabilities	26	108	101	-	-	-	-	101	
Other	27	36,193	23,700	-	-	-	-	23,700	
Subordinated Debt	28	8,416	8,416	-	-	-	-	8,416	
Total liabilities	29	892,668	879,878	-	118,743	-	73,804	713,686	

<sup>(1)</sup> Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12,469 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$321 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

# BMO (\*\*) Financial Group

#### LI2 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING

VALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Q4 2020						
			Items subject to:				
		Credit risk	Counterparty credit risk	Securitization	Market risk		
	Total	framework	framework	framework	framework		
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е		
1 Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	922,316	646.691	156,348	15.777	138.167		
2 Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template L11) (1)	166,192	-	118,743	-	73,804		
3 Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	756,124	646,691	37,605	15,777	64,363		
4 Off-balance sheet amounts	261,233	189,493	53,255	18,485	-		
5 Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives, other than those already included in row 2	15,000	558	14,442	-	-		
6 Differences due to consideration of provisions	498	498	-	-	-		
7 Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions	177,318	-	177,318	-	-		
8 Potential future exposure on derivatives	29,732	-	29,732	-	-		
9 Differences due to consideration of CRM	(228,217)	-	(226,951)	(1,266)	-		
10 Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2)	1,011,688	837,240	85,401	32,996	64,363		

- (1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from LI1) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from LI1).
- (2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

#### Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, certain repo-style transactions, off-balance sheet securitization exposures, and other off-balance sheet items.

Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives under the credit risk framework relate to the grossing up of deferred tax assets for regulatory exposure amount. Under the counterparty credit risk framework, the difference relates to the grossing up of derivatives for differences in netting rules allowed under IFRS and SA-CCR, inclusion of 1.4 alpha in replacement cost, and also the application of financial collateral in the calculation of regulatory exposure amount.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relate to amounts for AIRB exposures reported gross of partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure on derivatives consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments, after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation.

							вмо 🛎	Financial Group
CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)								
		Gross carryi	ng values of		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL	
	LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)		Allocated in regulatory category of General	accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	3,633	432,864	2,939	37	266	2,636	433,558
Debt securities	2	-	120,876	5	-	-	5	120,871
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	1,261	188,230	488	10	26	452	189,003
Total	4	4,894	741,970	3,432	47	292	3,093	743,432

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q3 2020							
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL		
	LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)	Allocated in regulatory Allocated in regulatory category of Specific category of General			Net values (a + b - c)	
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	
Loans	1	4,325	434,983	2,880	49	288	2,543	436,428	
Debt securities	2	-	122,745	5	-	1	4	122,740	
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	1,164	181,017	433	10	30	393	181,748	
Total	4	5,489	738,745	3,318	59	319	2,940	740,916	

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q2 2020							
	Gross carry	ing values of			unting provisions for n SA exposures	Of which: ECL			
LII	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)	Allocated in regulatory Allocated in regulatory category of Specific category of General			Net values (a + b - c)		
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g		
Loans	3,825	460,924	2,390	29	277	2,084	462,359		
Debt securities		114,611	4	-	-	4	114,607		
Off-balance sheet exposures	941	171,111	355	10	32	313	171,697		
Total	4,766	746,646	2,749	39	309	2,401	748,663		

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)								
		Gross carryir	ng values of			unting provisions for n SA exposures	Of which: ECL	
ц	Defau NE	Ited exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)		ocated in regulatory Allocated in regulatory ategory of Specific category of General		Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	2,972	428,844	1,796	28	206	1,562	430,020
Debt securities	2	-	97,302	3	-	-	3	97,299
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	437	179,550	234	10	35	189	179,753
Total	4	3,409	705,696	2,033	38	241	1,754	707,072

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)								
	Gross carrying values of					unting provisions for n SA exposures	Of which: ECL	
	LINE	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)			accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	2,782	424,576	1,622	56	241	1,325	425,736
Debt securities	2	-	87,417	3	-	-	3	87,414
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	324	175,141	239	21	32	186	175,226
Total	4	3,106	687,134	1,864	77	273	1,514	688,376

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.

<sup>(2)</sup> Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.

<sup>(3)</sup> There are no defaulted debt securities.

<sup>(4)</sup> The approach for establishing and maintaining allowance for credit losses is based on IFRS requirements. Under capital reporting, general allowance refers to allowances on performing loans (Stage 1 and Stage 2), and specific allowance refers to allowances on impaired loans (Stage 3).

		вмо	Financial Group
CF	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)		Q4 2020
(\$ r	nillions)		а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period		4,325
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period		671
3	Returned to non-defaulted status		(291)
4	Amounts written off		(272)
5	Other charges		(800)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period		3,633

CF	2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q3 2020
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	3,825
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,500
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(118)
4	Amounts written off	(382)
5	Other charges	(500)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	4,325

CF	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q2 2020
(\$ n	nillions)	a
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,972
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,365
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(110)
4	Amounts written off	(261)
5	Other charges	(141)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	3,825

CF	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q1 2020
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,782
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	793
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(198)
4	Amounts written off	(126)
5	Other charges	(279)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,972

CF	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q4 2019
(\$ r	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,593
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	765
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(226)
4	Amounts written off	(158)
5	Other charges	(192)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,782

- (1) There are no defaulted debt securities.(2) Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.

	3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION	Q3 2020								
CF										
TECH	ECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives				
(\$ r	millions)	a	b1	b	d	f				
1	Loans	376,729	59,699	-	55,764	-				
2	Debt securities	122,740	-	-	-	-				
3	Total	499,469	59,699	-	55,764	-				
4	Of which: defaulted	3,018	592	-	238	-				

			Q2 2020								
	R3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION ECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives					
(\$	millions)	а	b1	b	d	f					
1	Loans	393,641	68,718	-	57,175	-					
2	P. Debt securities	114,607	-	-	-	-					
3	Total	508,248	68,718	•	57,175	-					
4	Of which: defaulted	2,552	550	-	232	-					

			Q1 2020								
	R3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION ECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives					
(\$	millions)	a	b1	b	d	f					
1	Loans	373,040	56,980	-	48,226	216					
2	Debt securities	97,299	-	-	-	-					
3	Total	470,339	56,980	-	48,226	216					
4	Of which: defaulted	2,118	250	-	197	-					

	Q4 2019								
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION									
TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures:	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives				
	carrying amount		Collateral	imanciai guarantees	credit derivatives				
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f				
1 Loans	366,413	59,323	-	49,089	106				
2 Debt securities	87,414	-	-	-	-				
3 Total	453,827	59,323	-	49,089	106				
4 Of which: defaulted	2,123	199	-	155	-				

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
- (2) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirements in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under standardized approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.
- (4) Loans and Debt Securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).
- (5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.

# CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK

MI	TIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q4 2020								
(\$ n	nillions except as noted)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	RWA density			
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet					
		amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density			
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f			
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	18	-	18	-	-	0.00%			
2	Non-central government public sector entities	285	46	285	12	95	31.68%			
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4	Banks	5	423	5	232	47	20.00%			
5	Securities firms	3	662	3	27	6	20.00%			
6	Corporates	16,579	11,428	16,579	4,518	19,193	90.97%			
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	10,736	6,064	10,736	217	8,083	73.80%			
8	Secured by residential property	896	145	896	52	404	42.63%			
9	Secured by commercial real estate	429	66	429	35	464	100.00%			
10	Equity	1,507	381	1,507	191	1,266	74.57%			
11	Defaulted exposures	676	75	676	20	948	136.22%			
12	Higher-risk categories (3)	197	273	197	124	481	150.00%			
13	Other assets	9,197	-	9,197	-	10,677	116.10%			
14	Total	40,528	19,563	40,528	5,428	41,664	90.66%			

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q3 :	2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and RWA density		
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet			
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density	
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	14	-	14	-	-	0.00%	
2 Non-central government public sector entities	268	48	268	14	92	32.78%	
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Banks	11	399	11	224	47	20.00%	
5 Securities firms	26	509	26	16	9	20.00%	
6 Corporates	17,759	11,257	17,759	4,597	20,348	91.02%	
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	10,304	6,218	10,304	233	7,788	73.91%	
8 Secured by residential property	950	154	950	56	430	42.80%	
9 Secured by commercial real estate	428	77	428	39	467	100.00%	
10 Equity	1,474	363	1,474	182	1,231	74.37%	
11 Defaulted exposures	820	137	820	52	1,207	138.31%	
12 Higher-risk categories <i>(3)</i>	144	415	144	169	470	150.00%	
13 Other assets	9,193	-	9,193	-	10,297	112.01%	
14 Total	41,391	19,577	41,391	5,582	42,386	90.23%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

<sup>(3)</sup> Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)		Q1 2020								
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density				
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density				
Asset classes	amount	b	C	d	e	f RWA delisity				
Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	1	_	-	0.00%				
2 Non-central government public sector entities	211	22	211	10	60	26.91%				
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4 Banks	25	387	25	211	47	20.00%				
5 Securities firms	18	170	18	12	6	20.00%				
6 Corporates	17,970	9,747	17,970	4,267	21,943	98.68%				
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,864	5,073	9,864	223	7,396	73.33%				
8 Secured by residential property	1,090	167	1,090	66	502	43.46%				
Secured by commercial real estate	522	103	522	52	574	100.00%				
10 Equity	1,640	354	1,640	177	1,220	67.14%				
11 Defaulted exposures	740	51	740	12	1,042	138.60%				
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	225	389	225	183	612	150.00%				
13 Other assets	10,020	-	10,020	-	10,394	103.72%				
14 Total	42,326	16,463	42,326	5,213	43,796	92.13%				

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREE	IT RISK EXPOSU	RE AND CREDIT	RISK			R4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK										
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)		Q4 2019														
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and F	RWA density										
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet												
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density										
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f										
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-										
2 Non-central government public sector entities	203	27	203	13	57	26.29%										
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-										
4 Banks	39	389	39	173	42	20.00%										
5 Securities firms	4	52	4	19	4	20.00%										
6 Corporates	18,365	9,840	18,365	4,292	22,343	98.62%										
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	10,016	4,849	10,016	212	7,514	73.47%										
8 Secured by residential property	1,161	170	1,161	68	538	43.79%										
Secured by commercial real estate	550	109	550	56	606	100.00%										
10 Equity	1,771	314	1,771	157	1,236	64.12%										
11 Defaulted exposures	682	49	682	1	968	141.54%										
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	312	374	312	180	739	150.00%										
13 Other assets	8,365	-	8,365	-	8,476	101.33%										
14 Total	41,468	16,173	41,468	5,171	42,523	91.18%										

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

<sup>(3)</sup> Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

## CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ r	nillions)	Q4 2020									
Risk Weight										Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF	
		0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
2	Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	181	-	116	-	-	-	-	297
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	-	-	237	-	=	-	-	-	-	237
5	Securities firms	-	-	30	-	=	-	-	-	-	30
6	Corporates	1,524	-	327	-	236	-	19,010	-	-	21,097
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	437	-	-	-	-	9,731	785	-	-	10,953
8	Secured by residential property	-	-	-	767	-	181	-	-	-	948
	Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	-	-	464
10	Equity	481	-	28	-	-	-	1,189	-	-	1,698
	Defaulted exposures	24	-	-	-	-	-	139	533	-	696
12	Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	321
	Other assets	974	-	1,483	-	-	-	6,423	-	317	9,197
14	Total	3,458	-	2,286	767	352	9,912	28,010	854	317	45,956

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)											
(\$ millions)		Q3 2020									
	Risk Weight									Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF	
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)	
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	162	-	120	-	-	-	-	282	
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Banks	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	
5 Securities firms	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
6 Corporates	1,650	-	286	-	260	-	20,160	-	-	22,356	
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	450	-	-	-	=	9,196	891	-	-	10,537	
8 Secured by residential property	=	-	-	810	=	196	-	-	-	1,006	
9 Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	-	-	467	
10 Equity	483	-	13	-	=	=	1,160	-	-	1,656	
11 Defaulted exposures	26	-	7	-	-	-	129	710	-	872	
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	313	-	313	
13 Other assets	1,030	-	1,664	-	-	-	6,198	-	301	9,193	
14 Total	3,653	-	2,409	810	380	9,392	29,005	1,023	301	46,973	

- (1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
- (2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.
- (3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and DBRS, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.
- (4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

904

251

9,188

1,290

2,322

6,094

31,401

1,061

296

296

8,706

49,058

1,026

3,635

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY ASS	SET CLASSE	S AND RISK	WEIGHTS (1)	(2) (3)					
(\$ millions)						2020				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	170	-	51	-	-	-	-	221
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
5 Securities firms	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
6 Corporates	-	-	248	-	191	-	21,798	-	-	22,237
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	443	-	-	-	-	8,993	651	-	-	10,087
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	2	909	-	245	-	-	-	1,156
9 Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-	-	574
10 Equity	478	-	235	-	-	-	1,104	-	-	1,817
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	151	585	-	752
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408
13 Other assets	2,180	-	1,201	-	-	-	6,333	-	306	10,020
14 Total	3,102	-	2,138	909	242	9,238	30,611	993	306	47,539

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO \$ millions)						2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	171	-	45	-	-	-	-	216
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
5 Securities firms	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6 Corporates	-	-	278	-	182	-	22,197	-	-	22,657
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	420	-	-	-	-	9,175	633	-	-	10,228
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	3	955	-	271	-	-	-	1,229
9 Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	-	-	606
10 Equity	475	-	358	-	-	-	1,095	-	-	1,928
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	17	-	-	-	116	550	-	683
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	-	492
13 Other assets	2,203	-	1,205	-	-	-	4,672	-	285	8,365
14 Total	3,098	-	2,267	955	227	9,446	29,319	1,042	285	46,639

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

13 Other assets

14 Total

<sup>(2)</sup> Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

<sup>(3)</sup> Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and DBRS, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

<sup>(4)</sup> Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

	RB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3) except as noted)										Q4 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Orderland or	011										
			Mondy's Investors	Standard & Poor's		Original on-	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average CCE	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA		Provisions
					INF	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL	(8)
Risk Profile BM0	O Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent		#	a	b	C	d d	e	f	g	h	i	i	k	Ī
Canadian insured residential				•						<u>'</u>				<u>'</u>			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	29,329	_	_	43,743	0.00 %	130,600	26.99 %		441	0.96 %	-	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			2	20,020	_	_		0.00 70	100,000	20.55 %			0.50 %	_	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3	-	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	-	_	
Low		0.50 to < 0.75			4	9,034	-	-	-	-	18,543	-		-	-	-	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,800	-	-	-	-	7,491	-		-	-	-	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,297	-	-	-	-	6,759	-		-	-	-	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	147	-	-	-	-	671	-		-	-	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	137	-	-	-	-	612	-		-	-	-	
Sub-total					9	43,744	-		43,743		164,676			441		-	5
Canadian uninsured residential		0.00 to <0.15			10	E4.046	20.404	44.00.0/	67.006	0.00.0/	447.540	15.02.0/		2.257	2.54.0/	0	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			10 11	54,916 7,829	29,401 1,351	41.90 % 26.05 %	67,236 8,181	0.09 % 0.22 %	417,540 47,785	15.83 % 18.21 %		2,357 673	3.51 % 8.23 %	9	
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			12	7,029	1,351	26.05 %	0,101	0.22 %	47,765	10.21 70		6/3	0.23 %	3	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	15,031	21	73.32 %	15,047	0.61 %	46,157	15.02 %		2,136	14.20 %	14	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,604	472	23.47 %	7,715	1.20 %	32,259	17.27 %		1,949	25.27 %	16	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	5,056	84	32.46 %	5,083	6.73 %	15,312	13.58 %		2,759	54.28 %	46	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	328	23	22.99 %	333	40.17 %	1,982	13.42 %		249	74.94 %	17	
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	177	11	18.99 %	179	100.00 %	1,177	13.85 %		274	152.97 %	15	
Sub-total Sub-total					18	90,941	31,363		103,774		562,212			10,397		120	99
Non-Canadian residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,360	5,793	59.03 %	4,779	0.04 %	43,192	67.88 %		423	8.84 %	1	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	5,675	39	100.00 %	5,714	0.19 %	14,310	22.31 %		516	9.02 %	2	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			21	530	202	50.67 %	632	0.37 %	6,223	70.84 %		301	47.64 %	2	
Low Medium		0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50			22	302 1.708	42	61.71 %	302	0.74 % 1.13 %	5,128 8.653	49.91 % 39.07 %		163	54.13 % 56.67 %	1 8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <2.50			23 24	1,708	42	61.71 %	1,734 300	1.13 % 4.58 %	3,645	60.56 %		983 593	197.89 %	8	
High		10.00 to <10.00			25	217	85	61.19 %	269	27.30 %	2,416	41.77 %		604	224.79 %	32	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	313	-	01.19 /0	313	100.00 %	5.852	44.21 %		959	306.30 %	98	
Sub-total		Tooloo (Boldan)			27	10,404	6,161		14,043	100.00 70	89,419	11.21 70		4,542	000.00 70	152	197
Qualifying revolving retail								I	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		1		7-			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	726	38,503	56.62 %	22,528	0.05 %	2,984,956	72.54 %		480	2.13 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	128	2,481	68.45 %	1,827	0.18 %	347,545	91.70 %		171	9.37 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	40	397	74.41 %	336	0.32 %	81,861	91.70 %		51	15.24 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,433	10,659	38.63 %	7,552	0.56 %	616,818	60.31 %		1,177	15.59 %	25	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	459	635	83.24 %	988	1.31 %	160,254	80.61 %		543	54.99 %	14	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,231	1,229	64.99 %	3,029	3.50 %	394,345	77.49 %		2,317	76.50 %	82	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	611	240	63.05 % 42.44 %	762	20.61 %	97,765	71.88 %		1,277	167.56 %	110	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			35 36	7,695	23 54,167	42.44 %	76 37,098	100.00 %	4,523 4.688.067	55.33 %		256 6.272	334.29 %	33 275	447
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities			1		30	7,095	54,107		37,090	1	4,000,007	1		0,272		213	447
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,534	3,312	74.25 %	5,040	0.07 %	86,813	57.77 %		685	13.59 %	3	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	85	271	71.11 %	278	0.24 %	16,617	86.50 %		118	42.42 %	1	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	2	6	86.48 %	7	0.28 %	2,572	98.54 %		4	52.74 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	1,063	496	81.45 %	1,466	0.57 %	11,355	70.20 %		842	57.46 %	6	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	632	483	52.89 %	888	1.40 %	27,309	71.96 %		779	87.78 %	9	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	1,887	212	48.00 %	942	5.08 %	28,737	76.61 %		1,136	120.59 %	36	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	84	19	76.02 %	98	24.87 %	2,414	73.21 %		166	168.56 %	18	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	88	4	87.84 %	92	100.00 %	6,369	69.58 %		845	921.93 %		
Sub-total					45	5,375	4,803		8,811		182,186			4,575		73	81
Other retail		0 00 to <0 45			46	40.470	3,283	49.77 %	40.004	0.00.0/	454.005	40.70.0/		404	2 00 0/	_	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			46 47	10,470 5,847	3,283 1,023	49.77 % 74.69 %	12,384 6,611	0.08 % 0.20 %	151,005 264,931	19.76 % 72.56 %		481 2,017	3.88 % 30.51 %	2 9	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			48	5,847 4,718	930	74.69 % 26.21 %	4,962	0.20 %	747,448	72.56 % 42.00 %		1,310	26.40 %	8	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	4,716	994	33.05 %	4,962 4,271	0.60 %	17,170	33.51 %		1,183	27.69 %	8	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	8,027	580	46.98 %	8,237	1.37 %	526,376	44.00 %		4,318	52.42 %	52	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	2,011	43	41.15 %	1,987	5.01 %	141,578	39.92 %		1,216	61.23 %	36	
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	975	253	33.33 %	1,055	21.07 %	229,847	63.56 %		1,405	133.12 %	132	
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	151	2	42.61 %	147	100.00 %	70,227	39.30 %		337	228.52 %	52	
Sub-total		` '			54	36,309	7,108		39,654		2,148,582			12,267		299	298
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	194,468	103,602		247,123		7,835,142			38,494		919	1,127
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Se	ecuritization.	Equity Investment	in Funds. Settlement	Risk and amounts below	w the	thresholds for ded	uction subject to 25	50% risk weight									

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable. (3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
(8) Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSUR	E BY PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE - WH	OLESALE (1) (2) (3)						1		Q4 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)  Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure a	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8) h	RWA i	RWA density i	EL k	Provisions (9)
Corporate				'					'			<u> </u>					
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	44,787	82,237	50.53 %	98,577	0.08 %	5,730	33.45 %	2.03	18,348	18.61 %	27	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	28,253	42,426	47.17 %	46,304	0.20 %	5,197	36.35 %	2.08	15,618	33.73 %	34	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	38.043	42,675	44.87 %	55,322	0.32 %	8,803	36.09 %	2.10	23,611	42.68 %	64	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	38,516	34,609	45.47 %	51,735	0.60 %	8,047	35.75 %	2.19	29,647	57.31 %	111	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	45,638	34,597	44.38 %	57.711	1.27 %	11,409	35.46 %	2.30	43,461	75.31 %	260	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	14.132	9.769	48.51 %	16,723	3.85 %	3,778	32.10 %	2.21	16,007	95.71 %	211	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,573	1,293	45.69 %	2,994	14.41 %	971	45.87 %	2.15	6,388	213.33 %	196	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	2,409	1,305	100.00 %	3,422	100.00 %	525	37.53 %	2.16	9,455	276.26 %	830	
Sub-total		` '			64	214,351	248,911		332,788		44,460			162,535		1,733	2,44
Sovereign															•		
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	171,857	7,400	63.48 %	176,638	0.02 %	1,864	4.93 %	2.67	5,651	3.20 %	5	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	175	208	64.19 %	295	0.20 %	99	22.18 %	1.93	56	19.15 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	93	153	42.84 %	129	0.46 %	102	44.60 %	2.61	51	39.39 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	202	132	37.39 %	241	0.61 %	62	25.29 %	2.55	110	45.55 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	814	92	45.90 %	831	0.95 %	94	26.27 %	1.87	439	52.85 %	2	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	147	34	43.45 %	159	3.41 %	54	23.13 %	1.05	101	63.21 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	2	2	33.22 %	1	13.95 %	5	15.00 %	1.00	1	70.67 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	4	-	-	4	100.00 %	3	51.34 %	1.00	24	680.23 %	-	
Sub-total					73	173,294	8,021		178,298		2,283			6,433		8	1
Bank		·															
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,409	3,939	71.10 %		0.07 %	171	15.53 %	1.04	960	6.11 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	2,987	5,449	60.12 %	5,833	0.19 %	97	16.88 %	1.24	702	12.03 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,065	1,402	60.62 %	1,590	0.32 %	74	12.31 %	1.47	226	14.20 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	2,774	793	61.56 %	3,078	0.55 %	43	13.25 %	2.30	679	22.05 %	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	2,043	17	64.34 %	1,760	1.04 %	39	15.00 %	0.44	473	26.90 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	478	107	73.87 %	280	2.97 %	24	14.29 %	0.69	102	36.62 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	20,756	11,707		28,260		448			3,142		11	1
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	408.401	268.639		539.346		47.191			172.110		1.752	2.46

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

<sup>(9)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE B	BY PORTFOLIO AND PD <u>RAN</u>	GE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)						Q3 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Orininal	Off-balance						Avonessa				
		Moody's Investors Standard & Poor's	Original on- balance sheet		Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA	Pr	rovisions
			LINE gross exposure		(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL	(8)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating PD Scale (%)	equivalent equivalent	# a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Τ̈́
Canadian insured residential														
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		1 30,685	-	-	44,662	0.00 %	136,451	26.16 %		394	0.83 %	-	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		2		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		3	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low	0.50 to <0.75		4 8,832		-	-	-	17,628	-		-	-	-	
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		5 2,635		-	-	-	7,069	-		-	-	-	
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		6 2,272 7 88		-	-	-	6,768	-		-	-	-	
High Default	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)		8 15		-	-	-	435 685	-		-	-	-	
Sub-total	100.00 (Delauit)		9 44,663		-	44.662	-	169.036	-		394	-		8
Canadian uninsured residential			0 11,000			11,002		100,000	1					
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		10 52,46	28,962	41.70 %	64,538	0.09 %	410,753	15.73 %		2,243	3.48 %	9	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		11 7,719	1,371	25.79 %	8,073	0.22 %	48,093	18.03 %		658	8.15 %	3	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		12	-	-	1	0.47 %	-	14.02 %		-	11.24 %	-	
Low	0.50 to <0.75		13 14,024				0.65 %	44,552	13.81 %		1,948	13.88 %	13	
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		14 7,540			7,644	1.20 %	32,734	16.98 %		1,901	24.87 %	15	
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		15 5,250 16 239			5,279 243	6.75 % 44.13 %	15,937 1,614	13.46 % 12.03 %		2,848 150	53.95 % 61.81 %	47 12	
Default	10.00 to < 100.00 (Default)		17 206				100.00 %	1,814	13.05 %		304	145.63 %	16	
Sub-total	100.00 (Derault)		18 87,440			100,024	100.00 /0	555.007	13.03 /0		10,052	145.05 /6	115	98
Non-Canadian residential			10 07,110	00,010		100,021		000,001	1		10,002			
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		19 1,437	6,053	58.98 %	5,007	0.04 %	45,184	68.22 %		445	8.89 %	1	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		20 6,182			6,210	0.19 %	15,211	22.87 %		574	9.25 %	3	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		21 512		50.28 %	613	0.37 %	5,660	71.43 %		294	48.03 %	2	
Low	0.50 to <0.75		22 350			350	0.74 %	5,980	60.27 %		229	65.37 %	2	
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		23 1,827			1,857	1.12 %	9,461	39.15 %		1,052	56.64 %	8	
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		24 286 25 206		32.10 % 62.41 %	286 252	4.55 % 21.96 %	3,643 2,008	58.71 % 37.06 %		550 511	192.39 % 203.03 %	8 22	
Default	100.00 to <100.00		26 308		02.41 70	308	100.00 %	14.681	47.26 %		1,007	326.64 %	99	
Sub-total	Too.oo (Berault)		27 11,108			14,883	100.00 70	101,828	47.20 70		4,662	020.04 70	145	189
Qualifying revolving retail	1			2,122		,		,			1,000			
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		28 729				0.05 %	2,979,089	71.66 %		491	2.13 %	7	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		29 128				0.18 %	336,536	90.77 %		169	9.24 %	3	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		30 39			344	0.32 %	81,246	91.02 %		52	15.11 %	1	
Low	0.50 to <0.75		31 3,394			7,645	0.56 %	626,006	59.70 %		1,180	15.43 %	26	
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		32 479				1.30 %	167,853	80.60 %		566	53.89 %	15	
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		33 2,334 34 639				3.50 % 20.05 %	414,512 98,787	77.89 % 72.57 %		2,472 1,326	77.05 % 167.96 %	88 110	
Default	100.00 to <100.00		35 76			88	100.00 %	5,161	56.80 %		283	321.40 %	40	
Sub-total	Tooloo (Boldan)		36 7,818			37,980	100.00 70	4,709,190	00.00 //		6,539	021.10 //	290	438
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities							,			Ų.				
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		37 1,55				0.07 %	86,030	54.83 %		618	12.82 %	2	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		38 85				0.24 %		85.83 %		112	42.09 %	1	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		39	-		7	0.28 %	2,554	98.54 %		4	52.74 %		
Low Medium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50		40 1,035 41 624			1,423	0.57 % 1.41 %	11,695	62.27 % 65.82 %		726	51.06 %	5 8	
	2.50 to <2.50		41 624 42 1,662			872 917	1.41 % 5.07 %	27,649 27,925	73.53 %		700 1,062	80.26 % 115.82 %	35	
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		43 95				26.84 %	27,925	73.53 % 67.58 %		1,062	115.82 %	21	
Default	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)		44 78			86	100.00 %	6,411	64.29 %		732	851.82 %		
Sub-total	Tod.55 (Bellull)		45 5,132			8,506	100.00 70	180,790	320 70		4,123	301.02 /0	72	82
Other retail			3,10	.,	•	2,200			•		,			
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		46 10,170				0.08 %	173,899	19.42 %		457	3.80 %	2	
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		47 5,737				0.20 %	266,674	71.14 %		1,947	29.88 %	9	
Low	0.25 to <0.50		48 4,508				0.35 %	729,032	41.76 %		1,246	26.23 %	7	
Low	0.50 to <0.75		49 3,804		33.41 %	3,964	0.60 %	17,540	33.82 %		1,107	27.92 %	8	
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		50 7,913			8,121	1.36 %	517,740	43.91 %		4,237	52.17 %	51	
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		51 2,070 52 940			2,040 1,010	5.02 % 20.17 %	146,362 222,206	39.50 % 64.39 %		1,236 1,359	60.59 % 134.57 %	36 127	
Default	100.00 (Default)		53 180		49.38 %	1,010	100.00 %	72.755	42.11 %		374	214.53 %	70	
Sub-total	100.00 (Delault)		54 35,322			38,598	100.00 %	2,146,208	42.11 70		11,963	2 14.00 70	310	297
Total (all retail portfolios)			55 191,483			244,653		7,862,059			37,733		932	1,112
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Ris	sk Securitization Equity Investment	in Funds. Settlement Risk and amounts he						,,						.,

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Financ	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE - WH	OLESALE (1) (2) (3)								Q3 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)  Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure a	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7) g	Average maturity (years) (8) h	RWA i	RWA density j	EL k	Provisions (9)
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	43,236	85,525	49.75 %	97,902	0.08 %	5,920	32.86 %	2.14	18,256	18.65 %	26	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	26,959	40,110	47.56 %	44,355	0.20 %	4,983	36.27 %	2.24	15,456	34.85 %	32	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	38,994	37,549	46.26 %	54,258	0.32 %	8,647	36.52 %	2.22	24,119	44.45 %	64	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	39,886	34,086	44.74 %	52,739	0.60 %	8,340	35.89 %	2.31	30,995	58.77 %	114	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	49,335	33,201	43.94 %	60,677	1.25 %	11,529	35.23 %	2.40	45,853	75.57 %	268	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	14,278	8,265	48.43 %	16,031	3.71 %	4,154	32.30 %	2.34	15,426	96.23 %	194	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2.115	1.066	40.58 %	2.441	14.03 %	897	48.98 %	2.01	5.490	224.88 %	168	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	2,859	1,124	100.00 %	3,650	100.00 %	450	34.84 %	2.17	9.645	264.22 %	773	
Sub-total					64	217,662	240,926		332,053		44,920			165,240		1,639	2,299
Sovereign									*								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	191,200	7,899	63.21 %	196,293	0.02 %	1,848	4.23 %	2.44	5,246	2.67 %	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	155	206	67.67 %	270	0.20 %	99	21.52 %	1.73	49	18.10 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	64	87	40.96 %	73	0.32 %	121	31.33 %	0.68	93	127.47 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	323	137	37.32 %	364	0.58 %	59	17.64 %	2.62	119	32.64 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	113	72	48.06 %	113	1.57 %	102	43.90 %	2.24	112	98.46 %	1	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	811	37	42.85 %	824	2.88 %	61	25.23 %	3.22	670	81.25 %	7	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	6	3	35.22 %	6	17.95 %	6	38.48 %	1.00	11	199.51 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total		` '			73	192,672	8,441		197,943		2,297			6,300		12	14
Bank	*		*	*					•	,	-	'			,		
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,407	3,268	73.39 %	16,381	0.06 %	176	17.04 %	1.00	1,025	6.26 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	2,032	5,695	60.98 %	4,982	0.19 %	86	13.80 %	0.96	505	10.14 %	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	781	1,345	61.48 %	1,332	0.32 %	68	9.54 %	0.88	113	8.47 %	- ]	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	4,229	839	62.01 %	4,578	0.54 %	46	9.36 %	2.42	720	15.72 %	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	2,028	51	73.10 %	1,621	1.03 %	40	14.98 %	0.45	432	26.68 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	345	127	77.09 %	282	2.76 %	22	13.80 %	0.75	95	33.76 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	21,822	11,325		29,176		438			2,890		9	13
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	432,156	260,692		559,172		47,655			174,430		1,660	2,320

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

<sup>(9)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTFOL	IO AND PD RAN	GE - RETAIL (1) (	(2) (3)							Q2 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Out of	0111										
			Mandala Incontour	Ctandard 9 Danie		Original on-	Off-balance	Average CCE	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Assessed LCD	Average		RWA		Provisions
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's implied	INE	balance sheet gross exposure	sheet exposures pre-CCF			Average PD (5)		Average LGD	maturity	RWA	density	EL	
Risk Profile	PMO Poting	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	a a	b pre-cor	(4) C	d d	e e	obligors (6)	(7) g	(years) h	RVVA	i	k	(8)
	BINO Rating	FD Scale (76)	equivalent	equivalent	#	a	Ŋ	C	u	e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	"			Λ.	
Canadian insured residential		T							I	T							
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	31,735	-	-	45,901	0.00 %	139,530	26.37 %		411	0.90 %	-	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			3		-	-	-	-	40.040	-		-	-	-	
Low					5	9,111	-	-	-	-	18,248	-		-	-	-	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00			6	2,360	-	-	-	-	7,259	-		-	-	-	
Medium to High High		10.00 to <100.00			7	2,314 233	-	-	-	-	6,776 1,055	-		-	-	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			0	148	-	-	-	-	701	-		-	-	-	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			9	45,901	-	•	45,901	-	173,569	-		411			6
Canadian uninsured residential			1		3	45,501			43,301		175,505			411			0
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	50,347	28,105	41.50 %	62,011	0.09 %	402.779	15.95 %		2,185	3.52 %	8	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,602	1,431	26.30 %	7,979	0.22 %	49,155	18.18 %		656	8.22 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	4	.,.51	20.00 /0	4	0.48 %	.5,.00	14.03 %		-	11.24 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	13,668	22	73.02 %	13,684	0.65 %	44,239	14.38 %		1,958	14.31 %	13	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,548	503	23.14 %	7,664	1.20 %	34,146	17.26 %		1,934	25.23 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	5,184	93	29.18 %	5,211	6.75 %	16,320	13.68 %		2,859	54.86 %	48	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	380	25	23.69 %	386	44.35 %	2,324	12.45 %		251	64.96 %	21	
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	173	11	22.29 %	175	100.00 %	1,281	13.88 %		269	153.63 %	13	
Sub-total					18	84,906	30,190		97,114		550,244			10,112		121	48
Non-Canadian residential		_				•											
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,517	6,269	58.86 %	5,207	0.04 %	45,340	68.98 %		468	8.98 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	6,772	37	100.00 %	6,809	0.19 %	16,058	29.70 %		818	12.02 %	4	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			21	542	218	50.92 %	653	0.37 %	5,898	72.62 %		319	48.83 %	2	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	391	-	-	391	0.74 %	6,234	60.42 %		256	65.53 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,136	56	60.57 %	2,170	1.12 %	10,260	44.89 %		1,392	64.13 %	11	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	329	1	33.06 %	329	4.59 %	3,923	60.73 %		661	200.49 %	9	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	222	60	61.02 %	258	22.06 %	1,949	40.67 %		583	225.74 %	24	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	325	-	-	325	100.00 %	14,652	51.35 %		1,138	350.43 %	109	100
Sub-total					27	12,234	6,641		16,142		104,314			5,635		163	196
Qualifying revolving retail  Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			20	202	40,136	59.34 %	24,200	0.05 %	3,079,358	72.85 %		524	2.16 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			28 29	383 34	2,478	71.73 %	1,811	0.05 %	346,944	90.88 %		170	9.38 %	3	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			30	7	398	77.41 %	315	0.18 %	80,083	90.57 %		48	15.11 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3.311	10,800	39.35 %	7,561	0.56 %	629,223	59.64 %		1,165	15.41 %	25	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	381	768	85.94 %	1.040	1.29 %	187,332	81.20 %		564	54.21 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,305	1,490	66.83 %	3,301	3.47 %	465,247	76.85 %		2,492	75.50 %	88	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	696	265	63.75 %	865	21.77 %	118,706	70.91 %		1,424	164.59 %	126	
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	80	29	45.08 %	93	100.00 %	5,352	56.40 %		337	362.86 %	37	
Sub-total					36	7,197	56,364		39,186		4,912,245			6,724		302	351
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	U.	V.	"			,				"		"		-			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,484	3,497	73.37 %	4,604	0.08 %	94,820	56.41 %		582	12.64 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	21	90	74.38 %	89	0.21 %	12,510	87.02 %		34	38.11 %	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	41	112	71.36 %	121	0.35 %	48,422	98.00 %		72	60.09 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	1,013	411	83.95 %	1,358	0.56 %	6,919	54.54 %		603	44.39 %	4	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	644	307	81.49 %	894	1.42 %	29,997	63.72 %		692	77.42 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	1,042	151	78.02 %	605	4.73 %	20,584	72.89 %		688	113.76 %	22	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	96	25	81.38 %	116	25.96 %	3,420	68.93 %		181	155.34 %	23	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	54	6	85.56 %	58	100.00 %	5,918	57.69 %		445	762.40 %	-	
Sub-total					45	4,395	4,599		7,845		222,590			3,297		59	70
Other retail		10.001 0.15					0 :	10.5==:		0.55.51	170 :	40.07.71			0.00		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46 47	9,756	3,128	49.05 %	11,586	0.08 %	170,591	19.65 %		443	3.83 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25				5,712	1,068	75.00 %	6,513	0.20 %	268,944	72.74 %		1,986	30.49 %	9	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	4,600	900	26.23 %	4,836	0.35 %	717,817	41.73 %		1,258	26.02 %	7	
Low Medium		0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50			49 50	3,607 8.399	911 561	33.59 % 47.61 %	3,742 8,599	0.60 % 1.36 %	17,347 537.954	34.18 % 44.30 %		1,057	28.24 % 52.54 %	7 54	
		0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00			50 51		561 52		8,599 2,203	1.36 % 4.84 %	537,954 139,285	44.30 % 40.70 %		4,518 1,369	52.54 % 62.14 %	54 39	
Medium to High High		2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00			51 52	2,231 977	52 205	38.15 % 33.53 %	2,203 1,042	4.84 % 23.06 %	139,285 228,545	40.70 % 63.20 %		1,369	62.14 % 131.99 %	141	
Default		10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			52	199	205	33.53 % 51.60 %	1,042	23.06 % 100.00 %	228,545 78,671	44.74 %		517	266.08 %	74	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			54	35,481	6,828	31.00 %	38,715	100.00 %	2,159,154	44.14 70		12,523	200.00 %	333	284
Total (all retail portfolios)			1		55	190.114	104,622		244.903		8,122,116	1		38,702		978	
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Ris	ok Coouritization	Equity Investment	in Funda Cottlement					50% rick woight	244,503	1	0,122,110	1	<u> </u>	00,702		310	900

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Finance	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE - WH	OLESALE (1) (2) (3)								Q2 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)  Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure a	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7) g	Average maturity (years) (8) h	RWA i	RWA density j	EL k	Provisions (9)
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	49,588	88,281	49.18 %	104,822	0.08 %	6,024	33.68 %	2.26	20,269	19.34 %	28	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	30,527	37,217	47.69 %	46,199	0.20 %	4,933	37.49 %	2.34	17,154	37.13 %	34	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	45,639	37,359	46.41 %	61,211	0.32 %	8,846	36.65 %	2.34	28,074	45.86 %	72	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	45,936	31,198	45.03 %	57,280	0.60 %	8,604	35.73 %	2.39	33,702	58.84 %	123	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	52,274	28,624	44.48 %	61,908	1.23 %	11,451	35.55 %	2.52	47,661	76.99 %	271	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	12,521	6,068	44.53 %	13,445	3.56 %	2,890	30.44 %	2.38	12,134	90.25 %	150	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,382	1,405	50.98 %	2,951	14.75 %	840	30.65 %	1.89	4,342	147.16 %	135	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	2,184	977	100.00 %	2,907	100.00 %	406	36.96 %	2.40	8,349	287.20 %	606	
Sub-total					64	241,051	231,129		350,723		43,994			171,685		1,419	1,762
Sovereign					•					•							
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	178,483	8,032	61.91 %	183,561	0.02 %	3,420	4.51 %	2.35	4,792	2.61 %	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	330	125	48.51 %	300	0.20 %	300	25.44 %	2.20	70	23.24 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	229	150	38.74 %	285	0.32 %	109	29.65 %	1.96	98	34.35 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	238	65	41.12 %	253	0.58 %	64	25.66 %	2.83	111	44.01 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	975	96	44.71 %	1,017	0.99 %	78	26.73 %	3.05	626	61.58 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	45	37	46.41 %	62	4.42 %	37	30.98 %	1.05	58	93.57 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	3	2	34.48 %	4	13.95 %	1	15.00 %	1.00	3	70.67 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					73	180,303	8,507		185,482		4,010			5,758		8	8
Bank	•		*	*	<u> </u>				•								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,580	3,519	74.97 %	16,837	0.06 %	179	19.08 %	1.06	1,314	7.80 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	5,341	5,808	61.91 %	8,341	0.19 %	80	10.84 %	1.81	752	9.02 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,227	1,510	60.94 %	1,846	0.32 %	74	14.18 %	1.53	318	17.23 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	421	812	61.31 %	736	0.56 %	46	10.90 %	0.86	101	13.76 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,948	56	77.21 %	1,538	1.06 %	46	17.05 %	0.44	473	30.73 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	269	65	64.70 %	224	3.01 %	20	13.67 %	0.83	78	34.70 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	21,786	11,770		29,522		445			3,036		9	- 4
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	443,140	251,406		565,727		48,449			180,479		1,436	1,774

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

<sup>(9)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE B	BY PORTFOLI	O AND PD RAN	GE - RETAIL (1) (2	2) (3)							Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Original on-	Off-balance						Average				
			Moody's Investors	Standard & Poor's			sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Average LGD			RWA	ı	Provisions
			Service implied	implied		gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL	(8)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı
Canadian insured residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	30,727	-	-	44,905	0.00 %	138,117	26.48 %		402	0.90 %	-	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	8,928	-	-	-	-	17,901	-		-	-	-	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,679	-	-	-	-	7,262	-		-	-	-	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00			6 7	2,262 158	-	-	-	-	6,873 761	-		- 1	-	-	
High Default		100.00 (Default)			8	152	-	-	-	-	683	-		-	-	-	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			9	44.906		-	44.905	-	171.597	-		402		-	
Canadian uninsured residential	1	1			J	44,500			44,500		111,001			702			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	50,610	27,665	41.44 %	62,074	0.09 %	404,012	15.95 %		2,194	3.53 %	8	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,366	1,404	28.15 %	7,761	0.22 %	48,757	18.21 %		639	8.23 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	19	-	-	19	0.48 %	-	14.03 %		2	11.24 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	13,368	22	72.86 %		0.66 %	43,891	14.23 %		1,921	14.35 %	13	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,397	533	23.85 %		1.21 %	33,753	17.21 %		1,898	25.22 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	5,164	101	29.74 %		6.75 %	16,385	13.76 % 12.27 %		2,865	55.16 %	48 17	
High Default		10.00 to <100.00			16 17	325 160	26 8	27.65 % 20.17 %	332 162	42.52 % 100.00 %	2,287 1,246	12.27 %		214 236	64.33 % 145.62 %	17	
Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			17	84,409	29,759	20.17 %	96,450		1,246 550,331	13.36 %		9,969	140.62 %	116	34
Non-Canadian residential	1	1	1		10	04,409	20,100		30,430	1	330,331	1	1	3,309		110	J*
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,427	5,981	58.81 %	4.945	0.04 %	45.443	68.99 %		444	8.99 %	1	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	6,491	36	100.00 %	6,527	0.19 %	13,554	29.60 %		782	11.98 %	4	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			21	523	222	51.41 %	637	0.37 %	5,999	72.67 %		311	48.87 %	2	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	399	-	-	399	0.74 %	6,555	60.32 %		261	65.42 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,207	59	62.12 %	2,243	1.11 %	10,149	43.84 %		1,402	62.49 %	11	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	328	1	48.45 %	329	4.59 %	3,997	59.92 %		650	197.72 %	9	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	162	46	61.86 %		21.98 %	1,826	43.95 %		462	242.23 %	19	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			26 27	323 11,860	6.345	-	323 15.594	100.00 %	15,047 102,570	50.50 %		1,114 5,426	344.85 %	109 157	193
Qualifying revolving retail	I	1	1		۷1	11,000	0,345		15,594	1	102,570	1	1	5,426		157	193
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	794	38,738	58.78 %	23,563	0.05 %	3,028,270	72.58 %		515	2.19 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	137	2,482	71.50 %		0.18 %	354,457	90.78 %		179	9.35 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	41	393	77.46 %	346	0.32 %	82,374	91.06 %		52	15.13 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,574	10,868	39.91 %	7,912	0.56 %	660,068	60.90 %		1,245	15.74 %	27	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	457	699	88.42 %	1,075	1.29 %	184,448	80.98 %		574	53.42 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,588	1,423	69.12 %	3,572	3.53 %	480,743	77.72 %		2,758	77.22 %	98	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	754	254	66.03 %		21.50 %	127,214	72.24 %		1,558	168.90 %	137	
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	71	25	44.87 %	82		4,734	55.51 %		277	336.13 %	35	
Sub-total	l	1			36	8,416	54,882		39,383		4,922,308	1		7,158		323	315
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities  Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,426	3,179	72.66 %	3,736	0.09 %	91,786	64.02 %		530	14.20 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			38	1,426	3,179	72.86 % 78.82 %	3,736	0.09 %	11,793			32	38.25 %		
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	51	108	72.90 %	130		48,785	98.16 %		76	58.86 %	_	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	1,056	383	83.52 %		0.56 %	7,733	53.72 %		601	43.73 %	4	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	676	286	82.01 %	910	1.43 %	31,063	63.71 %		708	77.76 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	557	165	77.87 %	686	4.72 %	13,266	72.29 %		773	112.79 %	25	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	81	19	84.74 %	98	26.05 %	2,982	68.90 %		152	155.98 %	19	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	46	4	84.92 %	49	100.00 %	5,961	55.36 %		304	616.27 %	5	
Sub-total					45	3,916	4,219		7,067		213,369			3,176		63	54
Other retail		0.00 to <0.15			40	0.400	2.005	40.00.0/	44.004	0.00.0/	160 710	10.24.0/		400	2.75.0/	2	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			46 47	9,498 5.866	2,995 1,078	49.29 % 76.57 %	11,281 6,691	0.08 % 0.20 %	163,743 267,226	19.34 % 73.01 %		423 2,051	3.75 % 30.66 %	2 9	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			47	4.460	1,078	76.57 % 26.81 %	4.700	0.20 %	695,219	73.01 % 42.52 %		1,261	30.66 % 26.82 %	7	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			48 49	3,509	909	26.81 % 32.94 %		0.35 %	17,240	42.52 % 34.33 %		1,030	26.82 % 28.34 %	7	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	8.473	550	48.81 %	8,674	1.37 %	541,091	44.58 %		4,603	53.06 %	55	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	2,223	50	39.40 %		4.75 %	165,247	41.58 %		1,386	63.28 %	39	
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	947	217	32.35 %	1,013	23.66 %	277,999	63.96 %		1,367	134.95 %	145	
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	198	2	46.40 %	193	100.00 %	79,048	45.69 %		478	247.95 %	79	
Sub-total Sub-total					54	35,174	6,696		38,375		2,206,813			12,599		343	23
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	188,681	101,901		241,774		8,166,988			38,730		1,002	839
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk	le Canunitimation	Carrier Increasement	in Francis Cattlemant	Diale and amazonata hal		thunalization for dad.	antina acchinat to Ol	EOO/ winds seemingles									

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 💪	Financ	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURI	E BY PORTFOLIO AI	ND PD RANGE - WHO	DLESALE (1) (2) (3)								Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions (9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	45,267	84,204	51.35 %	96,145	0.08 %	5,941	34.64 %	2.27	19,713	20.50 %	27	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	27,228	38,738	48.38 %	44,231	0.20 %	4,931	37.70 %	2.43	16,837	38.07 %	33	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	41,787	37,757	47.46 %	58,620	0.32 %	8,725	37.02 %	2.39	27,344	46.65 %	70	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	42,329	32,589	44.85 %	55,041	0.60 %	8,410	35.27 %	2.46	32,212	58.52 %	117	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	42,858	30,299	45.28 %	54,577	1.23 %	11,651	36.56 %	2.51	42,880	78.57 %	245	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	8,279	5,860	45.39 %	10,292	3.43 %	2,677	29.45 %	2.24	8,490	82.50 %	107	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,028	1,198	40.71 %	2,401	14.51 %	798	28.97 %	2.11	3,237	134.82 %	101	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	1,493	431	100.00 %	1,771	100.00 %	368	40.50 %	2.67	5,104	288.23 %	462	
Sub-total					64	211,269	231,076		323,078		43,501			155,817		1,162	1,132
Sovereign					•												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	136,075	7,757	63.98 %	141,171	0.02 %	3,371	4.92 %	2.62	3,826	2.71 %	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	379	119	47.77 %	347	0.20 %	311	24.80 %	1.88	75	21.54 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	80	136	40.19 %	129	0.32 %	123	74.59 %	2.58	111	85.89 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	145	61	41.79 %	149	0.62 %	84	35.85 %	1.67	83	56.06 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	923	102	43.27 %	954	1.01 %	91	29.61 %	2.42	611	64.07 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	49	29	45.57 %	62	4.54 %	42	31.49 %	1.35	60	97.20 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	4	2	33.67 %	4	13.95 %	4	15.00 %	1.00	3	70.67 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					73	137,655	8,206		142,816		4,027			4,769		7	5
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,537	3,025	76.09 %	15,676	0.07 %	181	19.04 %	1.22	1,364	8.70 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,264	6,252	60.18 %	7,730	0.19 %	82	10.28 %	1.60	629	8.13 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,390	1,422	60.57 %	2,138	0.32 %	77	14.99 %	1.12	351	16.40 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	398	704	62.43 %	741	0.55 %	49	16.11 %	1.07	165	22.20 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,618	38	84.13 %	1,395	1.04 %	47	15.11 %	0.37	383	27.43 %	2	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	158	12	97.54 %	93	2.86 %	19	15.15 %	0.22	33	35.49 %	- [	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	20,365	11,453		27,773		455			2,925		8	5
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	369,289	250,735		493,667		47,983			163,511		1,177	1,142

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

<sup>(9)</sup> Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE E	BY PORTFOL	O AND PD RANG	GE - RETAIL (1)	(2) (3)							Q4 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Original on-	Off-balance						Average				
				s Standard & Poor's		balance sheet	sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Average LGD	maturity		RWA		Provisions
Distribusion	DMO Detien		Service implied			gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)		Average PD (5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL k	(8)
	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	ı	J	K	
Canadian insured residential		10.001 0.15				0.00.1			45.574	0.00.0/	400.005	00.50.0/		070	0.000/		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			1	31,684	-	-	45,571	0.00 %	139,905	26.52 %		379	0.82 %	-	
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	8.599	-	-	-	-	18.002				-	-	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,688		_		_	7,294			]		_	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,285	_	_			6,958				_	_	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	167	_	_			759				_	_	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	148	_	_	_	-	709			_	_	_	
Sub-total					9	45,571	-		45,571		173,627			379		-	
Canadian uninsured residential	1						ı.					1			1		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	49,464	27,051	40.20 %	60,338	0.07 %	399,209	15.98 %		1,838	3.05 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,405	1,452	25.29 %	7,772	0.18 %	49,931	18.20 %		554	7.12 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	16	-	-	16	0.48 %	-	14.03 %		2	11.24 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	12,727	21	72.68 %	12,742	0.65 %	42,907	14.31 %		1,816	14.25 %	12	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,697	533	20.44 %	7,806	1.24 %	36,886			2,134	27.34 %	17	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	4,798	27	33.72 %	4,807	6.93 %	13,469			2,958	61.53 %	49	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	324	25	15.95 %	328	39.41 %	2,299	12.74 %		225	68.55 %	16	
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	161	9	13.14 %	163	100.00 %	1,238			216	132.92 %	11	
Sub-total		1	1		18	82,592	29,118		93,972		545,939			9,743		115	11
Non-Canadian residential		0.00 to <0.15			10	4 454	E 014	E0 67 0/	4.004	0.04.0/	45,573	60.67.0/		440	0.04.0/	4	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			19 20	1,451 6,703	5,914 37	58.67 % 100.00 %	4,921 6,740	0.04 % 0.19 %	45,573 13,967	68.67 % 29.58 %		440 807	8.94 % 11.97 %	4	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			21	508	224	50.84 %	622	0.19 %	5,928	71.87 %		301	48.33 %	2	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	417	224	30.64 /	417	0.74 %	6,735	60.91 %		276	66.05 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,149	57	63.89 %	2,186	1.11 %	10,292			1,373	62.80 %	11	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	316	1	55.39 %	317	4.55 %	3.933	62.32 %		646	204.12 %	9	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	172	39	63.21 %	196	22.23 %	1,847	44.00 %		474	241.43 %	20	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	337	-	-	337	100.00 %	15,186			1,155	342.65 %	112	
Sub-total		100100 (2 110101)			27	12,053	6,272		15,736		103,461			5,472		161	112
Qualifying revolving retail			ı.							Į.			U				
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	741	38,166	57.67 %	22,752	0.05 %	3,008,415	72.96 %		501	2.20 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	111	2,589	70.93 %	1,947	0.17 %	368,556	90.06 %		174	8.92 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	32	407	76.48 %	343	0.31 %	84,366			51	14.82 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,604	10,797	37.71 %	7,675	0.56 %	663,614	60.94 %		1,207	15.72 %	26	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	421	755	87.48 %	1,082	1.30 %	193,439	85.37 %		452	41.81 %	12	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,475	1,445	68.52 %	3,466	3.51 %	482,626			2,786	80.38 %	100	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	713	248	65.24 %	875	21.25 %	125,035	71.54 %		1,458	166.64 %	127	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			35 36	70	22 54.429	42.88 %	80 38.220	100.00 %	4,481	55.19 %		243 6,872	304.79 %	37 313	07
					36	8,167	54,429		38,220		4,930,532			6,872		313	37
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities  Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,417	3,073	72.29 %	3,638	0.09 %	68,918	62.98 %		515	14.14 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.15			38	32	118	76.50 %	122	0.09 %	5,508			46	37.46 %	_	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	53	113	73.37 %	136	0.34 %	49,237	98.00 %		80	58.85 %	_	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	980	354	82.53 %	1,272	0.56 %	5,460			550	43.28 %	4	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	663	315	81.61 %	920	1.42 %	29,889			716	77.84 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	521	147	79.73 %	638	4.75 %	12,264	71.67 %		714	111.95 %	23	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	81	21	81.46 %	98	26.04 %	2,519	70.21 %		157	161.04 %	19	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	40	39	82.63 %	72	100.00 %	5,880			265	368.23 %	33	
Sub-total					45	3,787	4,180		6,896		179,675			3,043		89	33
Other retail						,			,	1	1			,			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46	9,262	3,364	49.38 %	11,247	0.07 %	326,475	21.05 %		446	3.96 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			47	8,832	586	91.61 %	9,369	0.20 %	227,554	61.88 %		2,438	26.03 %	11	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	1,490	868	26.94 %	1,724	0.45 %	560,891	54.73 %		673	39.06 %	4	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	4,235	901	30.96 %	4,331	0.59 %	53,928			1,293	29.85 %	9	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	7,539	513	47.72 %	7,708	1.44 % 4.76 %	508,995	46.89 %		4,364	56.61 %	53	
Medium to High High		2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00			51 52	2,139 857	56 194	33.47 % 33.36 %	2,102 917	4.76 % 23.45 %	190,434 259,862	43.25 % 65.99 %		1,383 1,272	65.78 % 138.69 %	38 133	
Default		10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			52 53	197	194	33.36 % 44.85 %	193	23.45 % 100.00 %	259,862 79,286	46.64 %		476	247.18 %	83	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			54	34.551	6.484	44.65 %	37.591	100.00 %	2,207,425			12,345	241.10 %	333	83
Total (all retail portfolios)	1	1	<del> </del>		55	186,721	100.483		237,591		8,140,659			37.854	+	1.011	276
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Ris	d. Casunitimatian	Carrière la constant à	n Francis Cattleman	t Diels and amazinta hal			uction subject to 25	00/ rick woight	201,000	I	0,140,009	1		01,004		1,011	2/(

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Financ	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE - WH	OLESALE (1) (2) (3)								Q4 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)  Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure a	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7) g	Average maturity (years) (8) h	RWA i	RWA density j	EL k	Provisions (9)
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	46,163	80,695	51.19 %	95,131	0.08 %	5,830	34.08 %	2.33	19,486	20.48 %	27	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	27,656	41,522	49.07 %	46,394	0.20 %	4,956	38.05 %	2.37	17,636	38.01 %	36	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	42,115	36,734	47.56 %	58,250	0.32 %	8,764	36.88 %	2.45	27,530	47.26 %	69	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	41,041	30,849	44.58 %	53,116	0.62 %	8,374	35.24 %	2.48	31,548	59.39 %	116	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	41,386	28,174	45.64 %	52,252	1.23 %	11,328	36.03 %	2.57	40,545	77.60 %	230	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,859	5,467	46.22 %	8,600	3.48 %	2,581	30.63 %	2.13	7,384	85.86 %	94	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2.208	1.256	46.30 %	2.586	14.06 %	799	28.56 %	2.09	3,404	131.63 %	105	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,357	307	100.00 %	1,634	100.00 %	369	36.53 %	2.53	4.834	295.73 %	339	
Sub-total		` '			64	208,785	225,004		317,963		43,001			152,367		1,016	339
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	128,075	7,978	64.46 %	133,392	0.02 %	3,347	5.25 %	2.61	3,745	2.81 %	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	531	114	50.91 %	462	0.20 %	325	22.73 %	1.63	89	19.33 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	96	147	37.41 %	142	0.32 %	121	51.59 %	2.56	86	60.89 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	206	69	38.04 %	209	0.62 %	100	40.98 %	1.51	130	61.90 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	945	51	40.84 %	952	0.98 %	91	28.54 %	2.37	573	60.20 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	30	25	48.20 %	41	3.56 %	37	41.74 %	1.21	47	116.09 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	19	2	39.65 %	18	13.44 %	6	16.88 %	1.13	15	80.92 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	100.00 %	-	100.00 %	1	15.00 %	1.00	-	198.75 %	-	
Sub-total		ì			73	129,902	8,386		135,216		4,028			4,685		8	
Bank	*		*	*							-	'					
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,822	3,792	81.14 %	16,865	0.07 %	175	19.39 %	1.19	1,448	8.58 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,399	5,821	60.35 %	7,548	0.19 %	80	11.30 %	1.41	673	8.92 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,689	1,456	62.30 %	2,458	0.32 %	80	14.99 %	1.07	392	16.00 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	367	709	62.69 %	680	0.56 %	46	16.27 %	1.18	161	23.74 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,417	152	95.23 %	1,275	1.07 %	46	15.87 %	0.51	391	30.64 %	2	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	109	15	98.16 %	80	2.82 %	16	15.22 %	0.26	29	36.95 %	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	20,803	11,945		28,906		443			3,094		8	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	359,490	245,335		482,085		47,472			160,146		1,032	339

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

<sup>(3)</sup> PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

<sup>(5)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(6)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

<sup>(9)</sup> Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CE	BMO <b>△</b> Fi  CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT Q4 2020 Q3 2020											
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES (1)	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA Actual RWA								
	nillions)	а	b	С	d							
	Portfolio											
	Corporate - AIRB	=	=	=	-							
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-	-	-							
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-	=	-							
4	Total	-	-	-	-							

CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q2 2	2020	Q1 2020		
DERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA		Actual RWA	
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	
Portfolio					
1 Corporate - AIRB	-	=	10	7	
2 Sovereign - AIRB	-	=	-	-	
3 Bank - AIRB	-	-	-	-	

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q4 2019					
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA				
(\$ n	nillions)	b					
	Portfolio						
1	Corporate - AIRB	9	5				
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	=				
2	Bank - AIRB	-	-				
3							

<sup>(1)</sup> As at October 31, 2020, July 31, 2020 and April 30, 2020, there were no credit derivatives used as a CRM technique within the banking book.

CI	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q4 2020		Q3 2020				
Αľ	ND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk,	of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	Counterparty			
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (2)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (2)		
(\$ 1	millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f		
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	212,163	42,386	18,361	219,181	44,572	20,210		
2	Asset size (3)	(864)	(581)	835	(4,625)	(1,094)	(1,802)		
3	Asset quality (4)	(755)	8	17	3,759	121	151		
4	Model updates (5)	674	-	-	(1,479)	-	-		
5	Methodology and policy (6)	-	-	723	-	-	-		
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Foreign exchange movements	(614)	(149)	(94)	(4,673)	(1,213)	(198)		
8	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	210,604	41,664	19,842	212,163	42,386	18,361		

	DO DIVA ELOW STATEMENTS OF ODEDIT DISK		Q2 2020		Q1 2020				
	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK								
Α	ND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty		
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (2)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (2)		
(\$	millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f		
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	202,241	43,796	18,204	198,000	42,523	15,987		
2	Asset size (3)	6,317	(904)	1,771	3,827	(1,086)	1,271		
3	Asset quality (4)	4,887	103	192	(173)	53	(51)		
4	Model updates (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	Methodology and policy (6)	-	-	(633)	-	2,137	909		
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Foreign exchange movements	5,736	1,577	676	587	169	88		
8	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ć	RWA as at end of reporting period	219,181	44,572	20,210	202,241	43,796	18,204		

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q4 2019							
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty						
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (2)						
(\$ millions)	a	b	С						
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	193,589	43,843	15,494						
2 Asset size (3)	3,775	(281)	453						
3 Asset quality (4)	315	84	(119)						
4 Model updates (5)	-	-	-						
5 Methodology and policy (6)	540	(1,050)	-						
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-						
7 Foreign exchange movements	(219)	(73)	159						
8 Other	-	-	-						
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	198,000	42,523	15,987						

- (1) Credit Risk excludes RWA for Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
- (2) Counterparty credit risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA charge.
- (3) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).
- (4) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.
- (5) Model updates include model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.
- (6) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

								вмо 🕮	Financial Group	
EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)	(2)		Q4	2020		Q3 2020				
		Stand	ardized	AIRB		Stand	lardized	Α	IRB	
(\$ millions)	LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	22,312	1,850	332,788	14,795	23,700	1,953	332,053	14,628	
Sovereign	2	315	-	178,298	151	295	-	197,943	163	
Bank	3	267	-	28,260	1,828	277	-	29,176	2,495	
Total Wholesale	4	22,894	1,850	539,346	16,774	24,272	1,953	559,172	17,286	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	914	-	111,326	42,749	1,018	-	110,066	43,677	
HELOCs	6	147	-	50,234	-	134	-	49,503	-	
Other retail	7	4,178	437	39,654	1,419	4,139	450	38,598	1,492	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	37,098	-	-	-	37,980	-	
Retail SMEs	9	6,929	-	8,811	1,048	6,561	-	8,506	840	
Total Retail	10	12,168	437	247,123	45,216	11,852	450	244,653	46,009	
Other assets	11	9,197	-	-	-	9,193	-	-	-	
Equity	12	1,697	-	-	-	1,656	-	-	-	
Total Bank	13	45,956	2,287	786,469	61,990	46,973	2,403	803,825	63,295	

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (	2)		Q2	2020			Q1 :	2020			
		Stand	ardized	A	IRB	Stand	ardized	AIRB			
			Of which exposure amount covered by								
and the second s	LINE #	EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM			
(\$ millions)	#	and post-CCF	credit derivatives								
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	26,278	1,909	350,723	16,226	23,666	208	323,078	11,073		
Sovereign	2	278	-	185,482	159	222	-	142,816	187		
Bank	3	268	-	29,522	2,914	266	-	27,773	1,083		
Total Wholesale	4	26,824	1,909	565,727	19,299	24,154	208	493,667	12,343		
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	1,140	14	110,196	45,034	1,158	14	109,235	43,886		
HELOCs	6	154	-	48,961	-	159	-	47,714	-		
Other retail	7	3,826	461	38,715	1,563	3,972	446	38,375	1,593		
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	39,186	-	-	-	39,383	-		
Retail SMEs	9	6,493	-	7,845	555	6,259	-	7,067	-		
Total Retail	10	11,613	475	244,903	47,152	11,548	460	241,774	45,479		
Other assets	11	8,706	-	-	-	10,020	-	-	-		
Equity	12	1,915	-	-	-	1,817	-	-	-		
Total Bank	13	49,058	2,384	810,630	66,451	47,539	668	735,441	57,822		

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (	2)		Q4 2	2019		
.,,		Stand	ardized	AIRB		
(\$ millions)	LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	24,150	233	317,963	10,503	
Sovereign	2	215	-	135,216	306	
Bank	3	234	-	28,906	1,140	
Total Wholesale	4	24,599	233	482,085	11,949	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	1,211	15	108,705	44,643	
HELOCs	6	174	-	46,574	-	
Other retail	7	3,614	424	37,591	1,662	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	38,220	-	
Retail SMEs	9	6,749	-	6,896	-	
Total Retail	10	11,748	439	237,986	46,305	
Other assets	11	8,365	-	-	-	
Equity	12	1,927	-	-	-	
Total Bank	13	46,639	672	720,071	58,254	

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

<sup>(2)</sup> Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardized approach.

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)	LINE		Q4	2020			Q3 2020			
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	146,961	195,850	12,289	355,100	146,773	196,021	12,959	355,753	
Sovereign	2	72,168	93,006	13,439	178,613	75,649	107,549	15,040	198,238	
Bank	3	3,037	7,142	18,348	28,527	4,969	6,865	17,619	29,453	
Total Wholesale	4	222,166	295,998	44,076	562,240	227,391	310,435	45,618	583,444	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	103,610	8,630	-	112,240	101,714	9,370	-	111,084	
HELOCs	6	43,907	6,474	-	50,381	42,973	6,664	-	49,637	
Other retail	7	31,965	11,398	469	43,832	30,690	11,470	577	42,737	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	37,098	-	-	37,098	37,980	-	-	37,980	
Retail SMEs	9	7,805	7,932	3	15,740	7,655	7,411	1	15,067	
Total Retail	10	224,385	34,434	472	259,291	221,012	34,915	578	256,505	
Other assets	11	5,945	2,670	582	9,197	6,050	2,710	433	9,193	
Equity	12	93	1,370	234	1,697	91	1,348	217	1,656	
Total Bank	13	452,589	334,472	45,364	832,425	454,544	349,408	46,846	850,798	

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)	LINE		Q2	2020	Q1 2020				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	150,750	214,059	12,192	377,001	143,640	191,519	11,585	346,744
Sovereign	2	69,369	98,954	17,437	185,760	40,185	88,033	14,820	143,038
Bank	3	5,594	7,344	16,852	29,790	4,602	6,547	16,890	28,039
Total Wholesale	4	225,713	320,357	46,481	592,551	188,427	286,099	43,295	517,821
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	100,932	10,404	•	111,336	100,190	10,203	-	110,393
HELOCs	6	42,080	7,035	-	49,115	41,164	6,709	-	47,873
Other retail	7	30,001	11,974	566	42,541	30,143	11,714	490	42,347
Qualifying revolving retail	8	39,186	-	-	39,186	39,383	-	-	39,383
Retail SMEs	9	7,533	6,804	1	14,338	7,292	6,034	-	13,326
Total Retail	10	219,732	36,217	567	256,516	218,172	34,660	490	253,322
Other assets	11	5,583	2,671	452	8,706	5,579	3,976	465	10,020
Equity	12	83	1,614	218	1,915	74	1,522	221	1,817
Total Bank	13	451,111	360,859	47,718	859,688	412,252	326,257	44,471	782,980

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)	LINE	Q4 2019						
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total			
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	142,241	189,224	10,648	342,113			
Sovereign	2	37,571	82,637	15,223	135,431			
Bank	3	4,657	6,803	17,680	29,140			
Total Wholesale	4	184,469	278,664	43,551	506,684			
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	99,477	10,439	-	109,916			
HELOCs	6	40,066	6,682	-	46,748			
Other retail	7	29,513	11,155	537	41,205			
Qualifying revolving retail	8	38,220	-	-	38,220			
Retail SMEs	9	7,073	6,572	-	13,645			
Total Retail	10	214,349	34,848	537	249,734			
Other assets	11	4,739	3,261	365	8,365			
Equity	12	82	1,644	201	1,927			
Total Bank	13	403,639	318,417	44,654	766,710			

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

											BMO 🛎 Fin	ancial Group
CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS (1)			Q4 2	020			Q3 2	2020		Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
				Other off-				Other off-				
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	231,961	102,575	20,564	355,100	236,498	99,809	19,446	355,753	377,001	346,744	342,113
Sovereign	2	173,597	3,089	1,927	178,613	192,953	3,338	1,947	198,238	185,760	143,038	135,431
Bank	3	20,764	6,246	1,517	28,527	21,860	5,915	1,678	29,453	29,790	28,039	29,140
Total Wholesale	4	426,322	111,910	24,008	562,240	451,311	109,062	23,071	583,444	592,551	517,821	506,684
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	112,143	50	47	112,240	110,991	42	51	111,084	111,336	110,393	109,916
HELOCs	6	33,960	16,421	-	50,381	33,320	16,317	-	49,637	49,115	47,873	46,748
Other retail	7	40,383	3,447	2	43,832	39,331	3,405	1	42,737	42,541	42,347	41,205
Qualifying revolving retail	8	7,699	29,399	-	37,098	7,820	30,160	-	37,980	39,186	39,383	38,220
Retail SMEs	9	12,186	3,512	42	15,740	11,590	3,435	42	15,067	14,338	13,326	13,645
Total Retail	10	206,371	52,829	91	259,291	203,052	53,359	94	256,505	256,516	253,322	249,734
Other assets	11	9,197	-	-	9,197	9,193	-	-	9,193	8,706	10,020	8,365
Equity	12	1,507	190	-	1,697	1,474	182		1,656	1,915	1,817	1,927
Total Bank	13	643,397	164,929	24,099	832,425	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	859,688	782,980	766,710

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY			Q4 2020 Q3 2020							Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
BREAKDOWN (1)				Other off-				Other off-				
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Up to 1 year	1	233,568	92,828	17,659	344,055	253,603	93,539	16,673	363,815	364,692	322,472	315,521
1 to 5 years	2	319,593	66,819	6,328	392,740	324,736	63,700	6,396	394,832	405,286	376,644	369,735
Greater than 5 years	3	90,236	5,282	112	95,630	86,691	5,364	96	92,151	89,710	83,864	81,454
Total Bank	4	643,397	164,929	24,099	832,425	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	859,688	782,980	766,710

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY (1)			Q4 2	2020			Q3 :	2020		Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019
				Other off-				Other off-				
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (2)	sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture	1	12,679	1,977	48	14,704	12,878	1,952	44	14,874	15,179	14,592	14,526
Communications	2	1,139	1,275	263	2,677	1,057	1,321	273	2,651	2,574	2,413	2,415
Construction	3	4,429	3,526	1,271	9,226	4,772	3,436	1,281	9,489	10,153	8,834	8,839
Financial	4	142,364	24,302	6,518	173,184	152,237	25,501	5,938	183,676	182,471	148,391	148,390
Forest products	5	910	637	126	1,673	1,020	510	124	1,654	1,801	1,665	1,589
Government	6	78,506	1,579	590	80,675	82,607	1,713	589	84,909	79,326	69,078	60,609
ndividual	7	206,368	52,833	90	259,291	203,048	53,363	93	256,504	256,521	253,320	249,733
Manufacturing	8	27,914	16,696	1,714	46,324	29,655	15,925	1,683	47,263	51,652	45,768	44,465
Mining	9	2,531	4,331	1,645	8,507	3,598	3,924	1,547	9,069	8,955	8,073	7,957
Oil and Gas	10	13,008	11,675	1,900	26,583	13,956	11,018	1,934	26,908	28,122	26,075	26,519
Other	11	14,725	464	651	15,840	16,758	433	576	17,767	16,048	16,290	16,304
Real estate	12	42,403	9,735	973	53,111	42,486	9,344	956	52,786	53,348	49,644	46,957
Retail trade	13	19,842	4,809	604	25,255	20,419	4,752	623	25,794	30,756	27,249	27,118
Service industries	14	47,508	15,438	3,118	66,064	50,212	14,088	3,197	67,497	70,365	63,926	62,948
Fransportation	15	8,181	2,881	1,291	12,353	8,637	2,654	1,212	12,503	12,813	11,832	12,166
Jtilities	16	5,551	7,316	2,697	15,564	5,677	7,193	2,554	15,424	15,204	13,094	13,466
Vholesale trade	17	15,339	5,455	600	21,394	16,013	5,476	541	22,030	24,400	22,736	22,709
Total Bank	18	643,397	164,929	24,099	832,425	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	859,688	782,980	766,710

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit).

(3) Includes items such as standby letters of credit and documentary credits.

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT			Q3 202	20		
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f
SA-CCR (for derivatives)     Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	10,415	16,090	-	1.4	36,863	10,354
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 5 VaR for SFTs					21,328 -	3,647 -
6 Total						14,001

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT			Q2 20	20		
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives) 2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	9,942	15,768	-	1.4	35,715 -	9,197 -
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 5 VaR for SFTs					31,352 -	3,181 -
6 Total						12,378

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT			Q1 20	20		
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives) 2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	6,764	16,123	-	1.4	31,915	8,128
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)     Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)     VaR for SFTs					19,820 -	3,327 -
6 Total						11,455

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT			Q4 20°	19		
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives)	6,189	14,005		1.4	28,135	7,161
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					-	-
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					18,740	2,961
5 VaR for SFTs					-	-
6 Total						10,122

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

				BMO 🕮 Fin	ancial Group	
CC	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q4 20	20	Q3 2020		
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	С	d	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	-	-	
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	27,167	4,198	25,975	3,754	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	27,167	4,198	25,975	3,754	

CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q2 202	20	Q1 20	20
CAPITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	_	-	-
1 (i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		_		-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	25,196	7,164	22,429	6,182
4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge	25,196	7,164	22,429	6,182

	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q4 20	119
C	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA
(\$	millions)	а	b
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
-	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	19,787	5,400
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	19,787	5,400

# CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CCR	.AFU3U	KES DI	REGULA	IOKI						
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q4 20	020			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
		00/	400/	000/	<b>50</b> 0/	<b></b> 0/	4000/	4500/	011	Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	291	-	-	-	-	-	291
Securities firms	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	440
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	_	9
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Total	14	-	-	294	-	-	446	9	-	749

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q3 20	20			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
										Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	-	326
Securities firms	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	-	491
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	_	329		-	499	8	-	836

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR   PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)	-XI 030	KEO D I	REGULA	NON I		Q2 20	020			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks	4	-	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	315
Securities firms	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Corporates	6	-	-	-	1	-	343	-	-	34
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	;
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	14	-	_	323	1	_	351	17	-	

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CCR E	EXPOSL	IRES BY	REGULA	ATORY							
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q1 20	020				
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight				
	LINE	0% 10% 20% 50% 75% 100% 150% Others exposu									
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks	4	-	-	240	-	-	1	-	-	241	
Securities firms	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	515	-	-	515	
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	14	-	_	250	-	-	520	10	-	780	

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E	EXPOSL	IRES BY	REGUL#	ATORY						
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q4 20	19			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
		Total credit								
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	226
Securities firms	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	533	-	-	533
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14		-	226	-	-	537	10	-	773

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

											BMO 😩 Fina	ancial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTEOLIO AND DD SC	VI E							Q4 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE				EAD post-	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	CRM a	(1) b	obligors (2)	(3) d	(years) <i>(4)</i> e	RWA f	RWA density
Corporate										-		
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	14,250	0.06%	2,950	28.08%	1.01	1,543	10.83%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,866	0.19%	364	37.61%	2.45	701	37.59%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,661	0.32%	494	45.67%	2.32	1,535	57.68%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	4,853	0.57%	577	34.17%	1.55	2.665	54.91%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	3,518	1.25%	758	33.10%	1.76	2.560	72.76%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	1,642	4.08%	293	28.72%	1.97	1,474	89.80%
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	162	16.36%	24	30.55%	1.56	246	151.65%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	8	69	100.00%	22	37.27%	1.27	338	493.79%
Sub-total				1	9	29.021		5.482	***********		11.062	
Sovereign	•		-	J								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	15,199	0.03%	223	10.12%	1.49	443	2.91%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	120	0.19%	6	41.11%	0.89	33	27.59%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	34	0.32%	7	10.71%	0.15	3	8.07%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	1	0.54%	4	20.96%	1.00	-	26.84%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	2	0.91%	2	39.96%	1.00	1	66.16%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	2	9.70%	1	40.00%	1.00	3	163.52%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		, ,			18	15,358		243			483	
Bank	•		-	J								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	15,962	0.06%	275	34.50%	1.20	2,114	14.80%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,973	0.19%	97	35.29%	0.52	456	23.13%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	688	0.32%	57	33.44%	0.52	201	29.23%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	273	0.54%	129	35.49%	0.63	131	61.42%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	36	1.37%	10	43.70%	1.00	32	88.84%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	13	4.41%	6	36.72%	0.68	14	103.74%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	lc	C to D	26	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Sub-total	1				27	18,945		574			2,948	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	63,324		6,299			14,493	

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

-												
											BMO 👛 Fina	ancial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q3 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post-	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	( <i>1</i> )	C C	(3) d	(years) (4) e	f	g
Corporate				•								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1 1	13,650	0.06%	2,964	27.61%	1.13	1,606	11.77%
Investment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,937	0.19%	340	38.05%	2.54	736	38.00%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,867	0.32%	453	43.47%	2.33	1,584	55.27%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	3,361	0.58%	590	29.53%	2.01	1.623	48.30%
Non-investment grade	S-1. S-2. S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	4.048	1.30%	821	35.34%	1.58	3.140	77.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	1,242	3.40%	295	27.53%	2.31	1.034	83.21%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	114	13.56%	23	34.28%	1.71	186	163.50%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	8	25	100.00%	25	44.62%	1.38	147	591.17%
Sub-total					9	27.244		5.511			10.056	
Sovereign	-				,						<u> </u>	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	12,030	0.04%	221	12.58%	1.93	457	3.80%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	121	0.19%	6	37.33%	0.75	29	24.32%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	61	0.32%	8	10.05%	0.02	4	7.12%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	108	0.54%	3	39.45%	1.00	55	50.53%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	1.72%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	32.08%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	10	9.70%	1	40.00%	1.00	17	163.52%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	12,330		240			562	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	15,603	0.06%	266	34.46%	1.04	2,233	14.31%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,578	0.19%	96	35.08%	0.50	370	23.46%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	263	0.32%	53	35.01%	0.65	30	11.40%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	323	0.54%	71	35.20%	0.43	159	49.23%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	10	1.53%	8	42.18%	1.00	9	88.71%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	3	32.09%	0.24	3	72.70%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26			-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	17,781		497		_	2,804	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	57,355		6,248			13,422	

<sup>|</sup> Total (all wholesale portfolios) |
(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

											BMO 😩 Fina	ancial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q2 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service		LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	obligors (2)	Average LGD	(years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	16,707	0.06%	3,172	27.15%	1.12	1,775	10.63%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,749	0.19%	391	39.04%	2.42	668	38.19%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	3,920	0.32%	524	36.46%	2.02	1,772	45.21%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2,988	0.58%	534	34.98%	1.85	1,722	57.63%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,693	1.36%	772	34.54%	2.00	2,159	80.18%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	1,020	3.26%	303	26.95%	2.14	775	75.99%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	125	13.58%	33	24.51%	1.67	149	118.63%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	3	100.00%	10	40.15%	1.38	18	531.99%
Sub-total		` '			9	29,205		5,739			9,038	
Sovereign	•	•		•	•			•		•		•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	21,266	0.02%	223	7.77%	1.08	483	2.27%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	134	0.19%	7	40.24%	0.93	36	27.20%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	61	0.32%	8	20.53%	0.36	11	17.95%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	5	0.56%	2	13.50%	1.00	1	17.67%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	1.72%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	32.08%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	2	9.58%	2	39.47%	1.00	3	161.07%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		, ,			18	21,468		243			534	
Bank	•			•	•			•		•		•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	10,884	0.04%	266	31.98%	0.59	954	8.77%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	4,109	0.19%	137	27.86%	2.50	1,153	28.07%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	347	0.32%	56	35.01%	0.77	109	31.52%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	357	0.54%	19	35.53%	0.28	141	39.64%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	1	1.36%	11	36.89%	0.99	1	70.95%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	8	35.00%	1.19	4	96.31%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		, ,			27	15,702		497			2,362	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	66,375		6,479			11,934	

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

											BMO 👛 Fina	ancial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q1 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post-	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate										•		
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1 1	15,446	0.06%	3,197	28.04%	1.01	1,750	11.33%
Investment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1.076	0.19%	400	39.83%	2.14	399	37.08%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,389	0.32%	511	37.50%	2.66	1,262	52.81%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	3.092	0.57%	680	36.07%	1.52	1.794	58.01%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,250	1.38%	592	36.87%	1.87	1.941	86.25%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3. S-4. P-1. P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	517	2.98%	300	38.80%	2.70	624	120.64%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	58	13.56%	28	22.18%	1.40	61	105.76%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	2	100.00%	5	45.00%	1.86	12	596.25%
Sub-total					9	24,830		5,713			7,843	
Sovereign			•	•				•				
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	8,992	0.04%	223	12.68%	2.26	369	4.11%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	40	0.19%	5	39.86%	0.60	10	23.81%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	84	0.32%	6	25.57%	0.53	19	23.14%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	2	0.54%	2	10.73%	1.00	-	13.82%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	1	0.94%	2	39.20%	1.00	1	65.13%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,119		238			399	
Bank		•	•	•								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,678	0.06%	273	34.90%	1.30	2,133	14.53%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,319	0.19%	109	24.04%	0.78	163	12.36%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	605	0.32%	51	34.98%	0.44	173	28.57%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	397	0.54%	26	35.93%	0.12	154	38.75%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.27%	9	39.82%	0.83	3	72.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	3.79%	2	35.00%	2.21	3	121.94%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		` '			27	17,006		470			2,629	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	50,955		6,421			10,871	

<sup>|</sup> Total (all wholesale portfolios) |
(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

											BMO 😩 Fin	ancial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q4 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)  Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	EAD post- CRM a	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4) e	RWA f	RWA density
Corporate		(,		<u>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' </u>								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,379	0.06%	2,997	27.05%	1.11	1,207	9.75%
Investment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,518	0.19%	479	36.19%	1.70	476	31.34%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,832	0.32%	470	37.55%	2.18	1,377	48.63%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2,059	0.61%	677	33.50%	1.78	1,168	56.72%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,124	1.38%	556	36.57%	1.60	1,775	83.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	473	3.10%	319	37.47%	1.91	513	108.36%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	67	13.09%	31	19.19%	1.33	60	90.27%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	1	100.00%	3	45.00%	1.00	4	596.25%
Sub-total	Doladit	100.00 (Belault)		0.00	9	21,453	100.0070	5.532	40.0070	1.00	6.580	000.2070
Sovereign		l .	<u>'</u>	- L		*	l			· ·		-
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,721	0.03%	225	10.58%	2.14	339	3.49%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	44	0.19%	3	39.93%	0.60	11	23.90%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	125	0.32%	6	31.32%	0.57	35	27.67%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.61%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	20.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	12	0.91%	3	39.91%	1.00	8	66.11%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	8.49%	4	40.00%	1.00	-	152.59%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		, ,			18	9,902		242			393	
Bank	•			•						•		
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	11,767	0.06%	273	34.96%	1.08	1,685	14.32%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	2,290	0.19%	115	29.09%	2.00	586	25.60%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	223	0.32%	46	34.93%	1.16	79	35.68%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	454	0.54%	27	36.25%	0.12	184	40.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	5	0.99%	11	44.18%	0.64	4	71.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	8	5.16%	3	35.00%	5.00	13	178.93%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		, ,			27	14,747		475			2,551	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	46,102		6,249			9,524	

<sup>|</sup> Total (all wholesale portfolios) |
(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATE	RAL			Q4 20	)20		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3) (4)			Collateral used in der	ivative transactions		Collateral us	ed in SFTs
		Fair value of colla	ateral received	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of	
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	1	1,619	-	2,173	44,245	42,536
Cash – other currencies	2	-	5,124	-	2,127	68,849	79,254
Domestic sovereign debt	3	109	2,040	73	3,317	45,158	41,810
Other sovereign debt	4	953	318	583	834	46,877	35,242
Government agency debt	5	32	2,083	-	822	9,564	22,890
Corporate bonds	6	27	1	82	14	21,421	28,90
Equity securities	7	40	146	698	2,711	38,973	40,242
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	9	1.162	11.331	1.436	11.998	275.087	290.88

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLAT				Q3 2	020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3) (4)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,687	-	2,300	42,995	45,453
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,378	-	4,471	84,390	83,735
Domestic sovereign debt	3	58	1,833	344	3,439	46,829	36,178
Other sovereign debt	4	1,181	576	461	992	49,200	50,220
Government agency debt	5	-	2,119	23	946	12,745	23,918
Corporate bonds	6	50	2	80	1	20,402	22,207
Equity securities	7	62	99	619	3,769	39,705	43,633
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	774	388
Total	9	1,351	10,694	1,527	15.918	297,040	305,732

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATE	RAL			Q2 2	2020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral u	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	2,184	-	4,718	44,985	40,710
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,204	-	5,438	85,878	85,324
Domestic sovereign debt	3	113	2,783	326	3,226	52,065	44,269
Other sovereign debt	4	1,060	478	464	937	55,389	44,327
Government agency debt	5	28	2,033	-	278	8,218	28,855
Corporate bonds	6	64	10	9	520	19,178	22,897
Equity securities	7	68	130	925	3,876	39,514	48,455
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	11	-
Total	9	1,333	11,822	1,724	18,993	305,238	314,837

<b>CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL</b>				Q1 2	2020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3)			Collateral used in de		Collateral u	sed in SFTs	
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	osted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	2	1,555	-	1,119	21,505	35,876
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,960	-	2,573	90,650	78,486
Domestic sovereign debt	3	58	1,119	258	2,633	49,227	33,563
Other sovereign debt	4	245	689	221	620	54,155	52,474
Government agency debt	5	14	1,327	53	310	9,806	24,094
Corporate bonds	6	23	1	76	-	16,524	12,940
Equity securities	7	8	105	666	2,331	36,172	52,398
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	350	7,756	1,274	9,586	278,039	289,831

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERA	L			Q4 2	019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in der	ivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
LI		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated Unsegregated		collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	C	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,543	-	1,457	20,905	35,942
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,178	-	2,196	75,062	75,636
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	558	-	1,149	45,055	28,690
Other sovereign debt	4	-	449	-	590	56,917	50,681
Government agency debt	5	-	1,302	-	1,188	6,774	18,999
Corporate bonds	6	-	49	-	249	14,480	7,202
Equity securities	7	-	380	-	2,088	36,680	48,848
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	-	6,459	-	8,917	255,873	265,998

- (1) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in bankruptcy-remote manner.

  (2) Effective Q1 2020, includes CSA Regulatory initial Margin collateral posted in segregated custodian accounts.

  (3) Debt issued by Multilaterals and Supranationals is included under other sovereign debt while debt issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is included under government agency debt.

  (4) Effective Q3 2020, certain Canadian Mortgage Bonds have been reclassified from Domestic sovereign debt to Government agency debt.

				вмо 🛎	Financial Group	
CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q4 2	2020	Q3 2020		
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	
Notionals						
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,046	510	1,145	589	
Index credit default swaps	2	6,021	1,285	5,380	807	
Total return swaps	3	3,787	76	2,460	176	
Credit options	4	340	-	93	-	
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-	
Total notionals	6	11,194	1,871	9,078	1,572	
Fair values						
Positive fair value (asset)	7	94	70	49	27	
Negative fair value (liability)	8	13	52	131	9	

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q2 2	2020	Q1 2	2020
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d
Notionals					
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,208	634	1,148	258
Index credit default swaps	2	2,937	718	5,080	2,564
Total return swaps	3	2,011	112	1,268	28
Credit options	4	102	102	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	6,258	1,566	7,496	2,850
Fair values					
Positive fair value (asset)	7	140	15	17	65
Negative fair value (liability)	8	144	15	126	5

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q4 2	2019
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold
(\$ millions)	#	а	b
Notionals			
Single-name credit default swaps	1	973	129
Index credit default swaps	2	4,388	1,939
Total return swaps	3	1,081	-
Credit options	4	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-
Total notionals	6	6,442	2,068
Fair values			
Positive fair value (asset)	7	38	47
Negative fair value (liability)	8	125	4

									вмо 🕿	Financial Group
CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES	Q4 202	20	Q3 20	20	Q2 20	020	Q1 2	020	Q4 20	)19
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA								
S millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Exposures to QCCPs (total)		631		606		668		567		46
2 Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund										
contributions); of which:	16,901	349	14,026	294	12,284	255	8,004	172	8,545	18
3 (i) OTC derivatives	3,381	79	2,817	70	3,005	70	3,045	73	3,180	7
4 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	12,862	257	10,558	211	8,666	173	4,095	82	4,531	g
(iii) Securities financing transactions	658	13	651	13	613	12	864	17	834	1
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	
Non-segregated initial margin	3,629		3,800		4,780		3,209		2,404	
Pre-funded default fund contributions	798	282	1,000	312	1,129	413	733	395	544	28
0 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		-		-		-		
12 Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default										
fund contributions); of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3 (i) OTC derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	
8 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded default fund contributions	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	

			Q4 2	2020			Q3 2	2020	
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS									
(\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)
	""	Amount	Oost	Equivalent	7 100010 (1)	Amount	0031	Equivalent	7100010 (1)
Interest Rate Contracts									
Over-the-counter									
Swaps (2)	1	4,335,291	5,228	10,713	3,380	4,462,948	6,380	12,292	4,152
Forward rate agreements	2	517,332	1,153	3,332	1,479	448,726	879	2,299	1,083
Purchased options	3	57,833	2	55	12	56,180	43	114	136
Written options	4	64,728	68	206	150	63,770	80	216	168
	5	4,975,184	6,451	14,306	5,021	5,031,624	7,382	14,921	5,539
Exchange traded									
Futures	6	297,626	22	83	2	319,350	200	351	7
Purchased options	7	24,683	45	66	1	23,384	794	1,114	22
Written options	8	3,796	3	4	=	13,145	5	8	-
	9	326,105	70	153	3	355,879	999	1,473	29
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	5,301,289	6,521	14,459	5,024	5,387,503	8,381	16,394	5,568
Foreign Exchange Contracts									
Over-the-counter									
Swaps	11	637,501	872	5,581	794	632,810	997	5,576	710
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	494,640	1,032	7,859	823	466,333	1,922	7,886	1,276
Purchased options	13	39.067	68	196	95	48,834	83	241	118
Written options	14	41,327	5	76	27	52,692	6	87	27
'	15	1,212,535	1,977	13,712	1,739	1,200,669	3,008	13,790	2,131
Exchange traded	-	, , , ,	,	- ,	,	, ,	-,		, -
Futures	16	1,608	1	2	_	1,972	1	5	_
Purchased options	17	1,673	12	17	_	2,265	10	18	_
Written options	18	2,346	12	18	_	2,250	18	27	1
	19	5,627	25	37	-	6,487	29	50	1
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,218,162	2,002	13,749	1,739	1,207,156	3,037	13,840	2,132
Commodity Contracts		1,= 12,112		,	1,1.00	1,=01,100	-,,,,,	,	
Over-the-counter									
Swaps	21	30,613	1,424	4,215	2,119	25,966	316	2,301	1,032
Purchased options	22	5,728	117	746	257	6,388	82	530	257
Written options	23	3,704	1	234	74	3,975	3	200	66
William options	24	40,045	1,542	5,195	2,450	36,329	401	3,031	1,355
Exchange traded	2-7	+0,0+0	1,042	0,100	2,400	00,020	401	0,001	1,000
Futures	25	39,011	635	1,612	33	35,895	1,203	2,298	46
Purchased options	26	4,846	373	562	11	4,637	250	379	8
Written options	27	6.514	221	363	7	6,530	273	431	9
written options	28	50.371	1,229	2,537	<i>,</i> 51	47.062	1,726	3,108	63
Total Commodity Contracts	29	, -	, -			,	2,127		
Total Commodity Contracts  Equity Contracts	29	90,416	2,771	7,732	2,501	83,391	2,127	6,139	1,418
Over-the-counter	30	60 504	563	0.040	2 200	E2 000	402	7 460	1 240
	30	60,504		8,010	2,399 203	53,882 56,035		7,163 5,929	1,348 119
Exchange traded		110,274 170,778	5,958 6,521	10,135			3,218 3,620		
Total Equity Contracts	32			18,145	2,602	109,917		13,092	1,467
Credit Contracts	33	9,202	272	741	75	8,014	360	773	50
Sub-total	34	6,789,847	18,087	54,826	11,941	6,795,981	17,525	50,238	10,635
Total (1) Bisk weighted assets are reported after the	35	6,789,847	18,087	54,826	11,941	6,795,981	17,525	50,238	10,635

<sup>(1)</sup> Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements and application of 1.06 AIRB scaling factor, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.



			Q2 2	2020			Q1 2	2020			Q4 2	2019	
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighte Assets (1)
Interest Rate Contracts													
Over-the-counter													
Swaps (2)	1	4,606,997	4,483	9,673	3,334	4,321,207	3,481	8,317	2,424	4,396,272	3,233	8,114	2,30
Forward rate agreements	2	389,833	444	1,918	525	422,053	14	1,201	249	491,437	102	1,162	2
Purchased options	3	54,828	234	384	118	51,550	524	782	163	42,084	11	62	
Written options	4	62,331	84	222	162	60,035	45	157	111	49,487	38	154	
•	5	5,113,989	5,245	12,197	4,139	4,854,845	4,064	10,457	2,947	4,979,280	3,384	9,492	2,6
Exchange traded													
Futures	6	319,812	19	69	1	275,276	66	145	3	225,747	90	161	
Purchased options	7	23,308	42	61	1	6,866	12	18	-	13,737	28	40	
Written options	8	14,601	_	1	_	7,305	9	13	-	16,446	3	6	
	9	357,721	61	131	2	289,447	87	176	3	255,930	121	207	
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	5,471,710	5,306	12,328	4,141	5,144,292	4,151	10,633	2,950	5,235,210	3,505	9,699	2,67
Foreign Exchange Contracts Over-the-counter		· ·	·	·	·		·	,	·	· · ·	·	,	,
Swaps	11	624,102	1,103	5,883	787	594,791	1,031	5,537	929	604,728	1,184	6,248	98
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	523,326	2,972	9,357	1,620	450,486	1,605	7,384	1,171	453,711	1,753	7,225	1,2
Purchased options	13	48,295	166	393	143	36,203	50	181	52	37,398	40	167	,
Written options	14	48,744	7	96	22	37,942	6	97	27	42,074	10	119	:
<b>'</b>	15	1,244,467	4,248	15,729	2,572	1,119,422	2,692	13,199	2,179	1,137,911	2,987	13,759	2,32
Exchange traded		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-,	, -	, -,	,	-,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,-
Futures	16	964	13	19	-	631	1	3	-	882	13	20	
Purchased options	17	2,257	20	30	1	1,982	34	50	1	3,295	13	24	
Written options	18	3,115	_	1	-	1,585	20	31	1	2,502	-	2	
	19	6,336	33	50	1	4,198	55	84	2	6.679	26	46	
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,250,803	4,281	15,779	2,573	1,123,620	2,747	13,283	2,181	1,144,590	3,013	13,805	2,32
Commodity Contracts Over-the-counter		,,	,	-, -	,	, -,,-	•	-,	, -	, , , , , , , , , , , ,	-,	-,	,-
Swaps	21	24,164	529	2,169	779	25,533	139	1,779	510	24,722	213	2,154	6
Purchased options	22	6,688	78	336	139	6,818	198	537	273	6,608	98	472	1:
Written options	23	4,260	140	327	205	4,382	12	187	49	4,371	116	370	20
•	24	35,112	747	2,832	1,123	36,733	349	2,503	832	35,701	427	2,996	9:
Exchange traded													
Futures	25	33,327	983	1,882	38	31,986	122	695	14	32,422	393	1,079	:
Purchased options	26	3,790	757	1,085	22	3,510	232	359	7	3,615	378	567	
Written options	27	6,022	16	60	1	5.578	307	481	10	5,230	1	52	
<b>'</b>	28	43,139	1,756	3,027	61	41,074	661	1,535	31	41,267	772	1,698	;
Total Commodity Contracts	29	78,251	2,503	5,859	1,184	77,807	1,010	4,038	863	76,968	1,199	4,694	9:
Equity Contracts					, -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	***	,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		
Over-the-counter	30	54,858	736	7,400	1,397	58,106	379	8,129	2,205	51,226	197	4,572	1,2
Exchange traded	31	44,071	3,216	5,457	109	51,164	552	2,300	46	39,952	1,083	2,580	-,-
Total Equity Contracts	32	98,929	3,952	12,857	1,506	109,270	931	10,429	2,251	91,178	1,280	7,152	1,2
Credit Contracts	33	5,701	230	563	36	9,050	355	672	38	7,429	277	496	.,_
Sub-total	34	6,905,394	16,272	47,386	9,440	6,464,039	9,194	39,055	8,283	6,555,375	9,274	35,846	7,3
Total	35	6,905,394	16,272	47,386	9,440	6,464,039	9,194	39,055	8,283	6,555,375	9,274	35,846	7,32

<sup>(1)</sup> Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements and application of 1.06 AIRB scaling factor where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

## SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

		Q4 2020									
		Bar	nk acts as originat	or	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	
1	Total retail, of which:	2,167	-	2,167	12,285	-	12,285	44	-	44	
2	Residential mortgage (2)	418	-	418	2,011	-	2,011	19	-	19	
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	827	-	827	-	-	-	
4	Other retail exposures	95	-	95	9,447	=	9,447	25	=	25	
5	Re-securitization	-	-	=	=	=	=	-	=	-	
6	Total wholesale, of which:	73	14,641	14,714	5,045	=	5,045	7	=	7	
7	Loans to corporates	73	14,641	14,714	316		316		-	-	
8	Commercial mortgage	=	-	=	-	-	=	-	-	=	
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	4,182	-	4,182	-	-	-	
10	Other wholesale	=	-	=	547	-	547	7	-	7	
11	Re-securitization	-	-	=	=	=	=	-	=	-	

### SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

OLO I	EST - CESSIVITE A TION EXT COSTILES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)											
						Q3 2020						
		Bar	nk acts as originat	or	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor				
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total		
(\$ million	ns)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
1 <b>To</b>	etal retail, of which:	2,426	-	2,426	12,158	-	12,158	22	-	22		
2 R	Residential mortgage (2)	543	-	543	2,052	-	2,052	22	-	22		
3 C	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	964	-	964	-	-	-		
4 O	Other retail exposures	229	-	229	9,142	-	9,142	-	=	-		
5 R	Re-securitization	-	-	=	=	-	=	-	=	-		
6 <b>To</b>	tal wholesale, of which:	73	14,894	14,967	5,223	-	5,223	7		7		
7 L	oans to corporates	73	14,894	14,967	318	-	318			-		
8 C	Commercial mortgage	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	-	-		
9 L	ease and receivables	-	-	-	4,416	-	4,416	-	-	-		
10 C	Other wholesale	-	-	-	489	-	489	7	-	7		
11 R	Re-securitization	-	-	=	-	ı	-	-	ı	-		

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at October 31, 2020, \$nil (\$127 million at July 31, 2020, \$161 million at April 30, 2020, \$203 million at January 31, 2020 and \$919 million at October 31, 2019) securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference.

The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$8,094 million at October 31, 2020 (\$8,359 million at July 31, 2020, \$9,496 million at April 30, 2020, \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020 and \$9,177 million at October 31, 2019) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

# SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

		Q2 2020								
		Bar	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Ва	nk acts as invest	or
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	2,587	-	2,587	12,295	-	12,295	27	-	27
2	Residential mortgage (2)	660	-	660	2,619	-	2,619	27	-	27
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	986	-	986	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	273	-	273	8,690	-	8,690	-	-	-
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total wholesale, of which:	76	12,730	12,806	5,819	-	5,819	12	-	12
7	Loans to corporates	76	12,730	12,806	331		331	-	-	-
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	4,990	-	4,990	5	-	5
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	498	-	498	7	-	7
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	EC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)												
						Q1 2020							
		Baı	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Ва	nk acts as invest	or			
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total			
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i			
1	Total retail, of which:	2,689	-	2,689	11,373	-	11,373	32	-	32			
2	Residential mortgage (2)	726	-	726	2,711	-	2,711	32	-	32			
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	958	-	958	-	-	-			
4	Other retail exposures	309	-	309	7,704	-	7,704	-	-	-			
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	9,619	9,691	5,797	-	5,797	19	-	19			
7	Loans to corporates	72	9,619	9,691	182	-	182	-	-	-			
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,128	-	5,128	12	-	12			
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	487	-	487	7	-	7			
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

SE	EC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)												
						Q4 2019							
		Ba	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Ва	ınk acts as invest	or			
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total			
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i			
1	Total retail, of which:	3,446	-	3,446	10,995	-	10,995	55	-	55			
2	Residential mortgage (2)	779	-	779	2,716	-	2,716	55	-	55			
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	956	-	956	-	-	-			
4	Other retail exposures	1,013	-	1,013	7,323	-	7,323	-	-	-			
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	8,704	8,776	5,954	•	5,954	8	-	8			
7	Loans to corporates	72	8,704	8,776	202	-	202	-	-	-			
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,267	-	5,267	-	-	-			
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	485	-	485	8	-	8			
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at October 31, 2020, \$nil (\$127 million at July 31, 2020, \$161 million at April 30, 2020, \$203 million at January 31, 2020 and \$919 million at October 31, 2019) securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference.

The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$8,094 million at October 31, 2020 (\$8,359 million at July 31, 2020, \$9,496 million at April 30, 2020, \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020 and \$9,177 million at October 31, 2010 that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

# SEC2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

						Q4 2020				
		Banl	k acts as origin	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	isor	Bar	nk acts as inve	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	151
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	85
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
15	Re-securitization	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-

SEC3	CECHDITIZA	TION EXPOS	TIDES IN	THE TRAD	INC DOOK	74 N
SEUZE	SEGURITZA		1012455111		ING BOOK	(1)

						Q3 2020				
		Banl	k acts as origir	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	nsor	Bar	nk acts as inve	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	_	263
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	_	69	_	69
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	121
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK <i>(1)</i>						в	MO 👛 Fina	ncial Group
						Q2 2020				
		Bank	k acts as origir	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	nsor	Ban	nk acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	_	-	_	-	419	-	419
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	154
3	Credit card	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	4	- 1	4
4	Auto loans/leases	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	147	- 1	147
5	Student loans	-		- 1	-	- 1	- 1	74	- 1	74
6	Other retail exposures	-		- 1	-	- 1	- 1	40	- 1	40
7	Re-securitization	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Commercial mortgage	-		- 1	-	- 1		64		64
11	Lease and receivables	-		- 1	-	- 1		57		57
12	Auto floorplan	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	4	- 1	4
13	Insurance premium	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-
14	Other wholesale	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	18	- 1	18
15	Re-securitization	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	· - i

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK (1)								
						Q1 2020				
		Banl	cacts as origin	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	isor	Bar	k acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	262
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	88
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
7	Re-securitization	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	ı		-	1	1	204	-	204
9	Loans to corporates	-			-	1	1	-	-	
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	133
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK (1)								
						Q4 2019				
		Bank	cacts as origin	ator	Ban	k acts as spon	isor	Ban	k acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	593
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	1	262		262
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	188
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	268
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	The constant disclosed constant the cost of the first the first best							•		

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

## SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

									Q4 2020								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory approa	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	30,959	1,804	39	75	68	25,145	2,130	5,670	-	4,462	295	1,284	-	351	23	86	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,257	147	39	75	52	11,770	2,130	5,670	-	1,813	295	1,284	-	139	23	86	-
3 Of which securitization	19,257	147	39	75	52	11,770	2,130	5,670	-	1,813	295	1,284	_	139	23	86	-
4 Of which retail underlying	14,345	11	16	28	52	7,445	2,130	4,877	-	1,048	295	1,167	-	84	23	77	-
5 Of which wholesale	4,912	136	23	47	-	4,325	-	793	-	765	-	117	-	55	-	9	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	11,702		,		16	13,375	-	-	-	2,649	-	-	-	212	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	11,702	1,657	-	-	16	13,375	-	-	-	2,649	-	-	-	212	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	11,702	11,702 1,657 -				13,375	-	-	-	2,649	-	-	-	212	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE RAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAE	DITAL RECLU	IREMENTS (	BANK ACTIN	G AS ORIGI	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	OR) (1)						
DEGO DEGORITIZATION EXI COUNT	W THE DAIL	nane Doon	AND ACCO	OIATED OAT	TIMETRE	INEMENTO (	BARREAGIII	<del>0 7.0 0</del> 11101	Q3 2020	AG GI CINC	AN/10/						
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (3	)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	31,357	1,828	15	102	75	25,311	2,130	5,936	-	4,961	295	1,313	-	392	23	88	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,440	136	15	102	59	11,686	2,130	5,936	-	2,075	295	1,313	-	161	23	88	-
3 Of which securitization	19,440	136	15	102	59	11,686	2,130	5,936	-	2,075	295	1,313	-	161	23	88	-
4 Of which retail underlying	14,343	-	11	43	59	7,188	2,130	5,138	-	1,109	295	1,194	-	88	23	79	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,097	136	4	59	-	4,498	-	798	-	966	-	119	-	73	-	9	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	'	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	'	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
9 Synthetic securitization	11,917	1,692	-	-	16		-	-	-	2,886	-	-	-	231	-	-	
10 Of which securitization	11,917	1,692	-	-	16	13,625	-	-	-	2,886	-	-	-	231	-	'	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	'	-
12 Of which wholesale	11,917	1,692	-	-	16	13,625	-	-	-	2,886	-	-	-	231	-	'	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	'	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	'	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.
(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.
(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

## SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

SESS SESSIVILATION EXI SSSIVES						,			Q2 2020								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory approa	ach <i>(2)</i>	R\	NA by regulate	ory approach (	3)		Capital charg	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	42509/ DW/	SEC IDDA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC IDDA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		20% to 50%	100%	1250%	1250% KW	SEC-IRDA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRDA	including IAA	SEC-SA		SEC-IRDA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	ı	J	K		m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	28,314	3,720	29	70	80	24,548	2,123	5,542	-	4,080	294	1,681	-	321	23	117	-
2 Traditional securitization	20,290	163	29	70	64	12,951	2,123	5,542	-	1,560	294	1,681	-	119	23	117	-
3 Of which securitization	20,290	163	29	70	64	12,951	2,123	5,542	-	1,560	294	1,681	-	119	23	117	-
4 Of which retail underlying	14,601	1	-	54	64	7,878	2,123	4,719	-	866	294	1,560		68	23	107	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,689	162	29	16	-	5,073	-	823	-	694	-	121	-	51	-	10	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-		-	202	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<b>SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES</b>	IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	ITAL REQUI	REMENTS (	BANK ACTIN	IG AS ORIGIN	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	DR) (1)						
									Q1 2020								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory approa	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%		<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	28,317	4	1	68	55	21,620	2,123	4,702	-	2,867	294	1,401	-	225	23	95	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	-
3 Of which securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	-
4 Of which retail underlying	13,753	-	1	54	52	7,753	2,123	3,984	-	861	294	1,318	-	67	23	89	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,850	4	-	14	-	5,150	-	718	-	653	-	83	-	49	-	6	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	8,714		-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

										Q4 2019								
			Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by reg	ulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulator	y approach (3)	)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20	%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ m	illions) a		b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1	Total exposures 2	27,087 206 11 32 19,259 206 11 32					22,051	1,656	3,676	-	2,965	166	945	-	232	13	76	
2	Traditional securitization 1	9,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	
3	Of which securitization 1	9,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	
4	Of which retail underlying 1	3,453	-	11	17	41	8,927	1,656	2,938	-	975	166	860	-	76	13	69	
5	Of which wholesale	5,806	206	-	15	-	5,289	-	738	-	721	-	85	-	55	-	7	
6	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Synthetic securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
10	Of which securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
11	Of which retail underlying							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12		7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
13	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	1

<sup>(1)</sup> Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.
(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.
(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

				ı	BMO 👛 Fina	ıncial Group
ilato	ory approach (	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
A, IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
	I	m	n	0	р	q
8	-	-	-	1	-	-
8	-	-	-	1	-	-
8	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	-	_	-	-	-	-

									Q4 2020								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	ire values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (3	3)		Capital charg	e after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250
nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
Total exposures	34	10	7	-	-	25	26	-	-	5	8	-		-	1	-	
Traditional securitization	34	10	7	-	-	25	26	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	1	-	
Of which securitization	34	10	7	-	-	25	26	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	1	-	
Of which retail underlying	34	10	-	-	-	25	19	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	i
Of which wholesale	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	ii
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	ii
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	ii
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i.
Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	·
Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	·
Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ii.
Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	in .
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.   -	-	-	

SE	C4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES I	N THE BAI	NKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	ITAL REQUI	REMENTS (	BANK ACTIN	G AS INVES	TOR) (1)								
										Q3 2020								
			Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach <i>(2)</i>	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
				>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1	Total exposures	22	-	7	_	-	-	29	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	Traditional securitization	22	! -	7		-	-	29	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-
3	Of which securitization	22		7	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	Of which retail underlying	22		-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Of which wholesale		-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
6	Of which re-securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Of which senior		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which non-senior		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitization		-	-	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Of which senior		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	, - l
15	Of which non-senior		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)
---

	CEGGRINZATION EXI GOGRE							(		Q2 2020								
			Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	ure values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	ı	RWA by regulator	y approach (3	)		Capital charg	ge after cap	
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	3)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
1 Tota	al exposures	32	-	7	-	-		. 39	-	-		- 10	-	-	-	1	-	-
2 Trad	ditional securitization	32	-	7	-	-	-	. 39	-	-		- 10	-	-	-	. 1	-	-
3 O	Of which securitization	32	-	7	-	-		. 39	-	-		- 10	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	Of which retail underlying	27	-	-	-	-	-	. 27	-	-		- 4	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Of which wholesale	5	-	7	-	-	-	. 12	-	-		- 6	-	-	-	1	-	
6 O	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
7	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Synt	thetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
10 O	Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-   -	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-   -	-	-	-	-	-	
13 O	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-   -	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-   -	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-

<b>SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES</b>	IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAF	PITAL REQUI	REMENTS (	BANK ACTIN	IG AS INVES	TOR) (1)								
									Q1 2020								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	C	d	е	f	g	h	i	i	k	1	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	44		7				F1				10			1	1		
	44	-	7	-	-		51 51	-		-	12 12	-	-	-	1		-
2 Traditional securitization	44	-	- /		-	-	51	-	-	-	12	-		-	1	-	-
3 Of which securitization	44	-	/	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-
4 Of which retail underlying	32	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Of which wholesale	12	-	7	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	-	-		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-		-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	oach (2)	R	WA by regulator	y approach (3	3)		Capital charg	ge after cap	
		>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	12
illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	ı	J	k	L	m	n	0	р	اسطا
Total exposures	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-T
Traditional securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-		-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-
Of which securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-
Of which retail underlying	55	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-
Of which wholesale	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which non-senior Only includes securitization exposures w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### BMO Financial Group MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS LINE Q4 2019 # Q4 2020 Q3 2020 Q2 2020 Q1 2020 (\$ millions) Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter 1 9,609 10,525 9,590 11,183 10,713 Movement in risk levels (1) 2 (1,028)(737)5,525 (1,571) (257)Model updates (2) 3 318 Methodology and policy (3) (179)(4,590)(340)4 767 727 Acquisition and disposals 5 Foreign exchange movement and others 6 Market Risk RWA, end of quarter 9,348 10,525 11,183 9,609 9,590

- (1) Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.
- (2) Model updates include updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.
- (3) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

												вмо 🖀 Fir	nancial Group
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH	Ī			Q4 20	20					Q3 2	2020		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (	(6) (7)	PD (1) (2	2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (	6) (7)
	LINE	Average		Average				Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.90%	0.74%	34.11%	20.99%	1,797	1,560	0.92%	0.85%	34.21%	16.17%	1,674	1,476
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.04%	0.48%	38.78%	15.25%	185	128	1.05%	0.41%	38.77%	16.52%	196	140
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	12.30%	0.00%	-	-	0.10%	0.00%	12.23%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.38%	0.00%	15.22%	0.00%	-	-	0.42%	0.00%	15.79%	0.00%	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	0.92%	0.48%	23.70%	5.04%	268	268	0.92%	0.50%	22.95%	7.52%	287	287
HELOCs (9)	6	0.42%	0.24%	39.44%	6.65%	101	85	0.44%	0.27%	38.25%	9.79%	121	107
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.24%	1.06%	84.92%	78.38%	509	472	1.26%	1.13%	84.76%	78.92%	528	497
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.13%	4.39%	84.57%	77.12%	327	325	5.38%	4.58%	84.54%	77.04%	346	345
Retail SMEs	9	1.34%	1.23%	84.10%	77.91%	41	37	1.40%	1.29%	83.73%	76.62%	44	40

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH	Ī			Q2 20	20					Q1 2	2020		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2) (3)	LGD (1) (	4) (5)	EAD	(6) (7)	PD (1) (	2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (	6) (7)
Plate Parefile	LINE	Average	A -4:1	Average	A - to - I	Fatimated	A -41	Average	A -41	Average	Antoni	Fatimated	Arturi
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.93%	0.65%	34.12%	14.95%	1,172	970	0.92%	0.66%	34.45%	13.27%	805	672
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.06%	0.40%	39.19%	16.76%	166	137	1.08%	0.49%	39.10%	17.50%	70	69
Sovereign	3	0.09%	0.00%	15.75%	0.00%	-	-	0.09%	0.00%	15.70%	0.00%	-	
Bank	4	0.46%	0.00%	15.45%	0.00%	-	-	0.49%	0.00%	13.30%	0.00%	-	
Retail													i
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	1.01%	0.58%	19.38%	7.49%	262	262	0.93%	0.62%	21.68%	9.66%	286	286
HELOCs (9)	6	0.48%	0.39%	31.17%	11.43%	149	137	0.45%	0.42%	32.39%	13.94%	159	148
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.30%	1.20%	84.98%	80.22%	547	520	1.23%	1.20%	84.71%	78.92%	540	514
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.38%	4.68%	84.53%	77.17%	338	338	5.37%	4.92%	85.12%	78.06%	343	342
Retail SMEs	9	1.31%	1.04%	96.31%	79.67%	48	32	1.18%	0.96%	96.55%	79.46%	51	39

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q4 2	019		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (6	(7)
Risk Profile	LINE #	Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale							
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.94%	0.54%	33.83%	26.88%	430	254
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.13%	0.48%	38.74%	21.87%	109	64
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	15.98%	0.00%	-	
Bank	4	0.51%	0.00%	14.11%	0.00%	-	
Retail							
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	0.94%	0.65%	23.94%	11.85%	286	286
HELOCs (9)	6	0.41%	0.45%	32.74%	16.47%	180	168
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.22%	1.18%	84.44%	78.35%	522	502
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.42%	4.81%	83.56%	75.10%	330	329
Retail SMEs	9	1.21%	0.95%	96.61%	79.25%	43	35

- (1) The actual percentages reflect the experience of the past 12 months and are compared to the estimated percentages as at the beginning of the 12 month period being assessed.
- (2) Wholesale PDs are based on a borrower count simple average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the past 12 months.
- (3) Retail PD is based on account weighted average.
- (4) Wholesale LGDs are expressed as an exposure weighted average. The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.
- (5) Retail LGD is based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.
- (6) Wholesale EAD represented predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months. Term products are not included. There have been no defaults in the Bank and Sovereign asset classes within the past 12 months.
- (7) Retail EAD represents predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.
- (8) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.
- (9) Investor-owned mortgages are included in the Other Retail asset class.

CR9 - IRB - BACKTESTII	NG OF PROBABILI	TY OF DEFAULT	(PD) PER PORTFOLIO	0 (1)							вмо 🗠	Financial Group
\$ millions except as noted)			(-,	- (-)					Q4 2020			
						Weighted		Number of o	obligors (3)		Of which: new	Average historica
			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	average PD	Arithmetic average	Ford of management	Find of the coor	Defaulted obligors in		annual default rate (5)
Risk Profile	RMO Pating	PD Range (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	LINE #	(2) a	PD by obligors b	End of previous year		the year	the year (4)	(5) f
Residential mortgages and F		FD Kalige (70)	equivalent	implied equivalent	"	α	IJ		•	u	•	•
Exceptionally low	ILLOUS	≤ 0.05			1	0.04%	0.04%	91.750	92.792	56	7	0.03
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			2	0.10%	0.09%	509,713	512,850	374	5	0.07
Low		> 0.20 to 0.75			3	0.50%	0.45%	123,503	123,836	292	10	0.32
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			4	3.29%	2.84%	77,994	72,998	1,225	7	2.20
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			5	32.75%	28.53%	6,251	6,190	1,096	4	22.19
Default		100.00 (Default)			6	100.00%	100.00%	0,201	0,100	1,000	-	100.00
Sub-total		100.00 (Belault)			7	100.0070	100.0070	809,211	808,666	3.043	33	100.00
Other retail		1	<b>!</b>				I	***,=		2,0.0		
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			8	0.04%	0.04%	13,455	13,991	3		0.04
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			9	0.12%	0.14%	325,964	314,218	324	9	0.10
Low		> 0.20 to 0.75			10	0.41%	0.34%	792,643	852,345	2,425	392	0.24
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			11	2.08%	2.07%	682,890	627,842	10,626	526	1.43
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			12	23.14%	29.35%	313,209	269,959	81,069	54	25.45
Default		100.00 (Default)			13	100.00%	100.00%	· -		· -	-	100.00
Sub-total		i i			14			2,128,161	2,078,355	94,447	981	
Qualifying revolving retail		•		•								
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			15	0.02%	0.02%	1,867,766	1,810,069	630	-	0.02
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			16	0.10%	0.09%	1,499,913	1,491,469	1,572	50	0.08
Low		> 0.20 to 0.75			17	0.54%	0.52%	798,986	729,642	4,230	74	0.33
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			18	3.05%	3.01%	603,012	538,362	15,424	540	2.41
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			19	23.05%	23.71%	156,374	114,002	31,375	250	20.31
Default		100.00 (Default)			20	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	-	100.00
Sub-total					21			4,926,051	4,683,544	53,231	914	
Retail small-and-medium-siz	ed entities											
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			22	0.02%	0.02%	32,315	37,503	14	-	0.05
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			23	0.10%	0.10%	50,281	49,310	86	2	0.16
Low		> 0.20 to 0.75			24	0.51%	0.40%	30,027	30,544	201	14	0.55
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			25	2.51%	1.95%	38,461	35,459	638	6	1.69
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			26	14.30%	16.70%	7,180	23,001	1,052	22	15.05
Default		100.00 (Default)			27	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	<u> </u>	100.00
Sub-total					28			158,264	175,817	1,991	44	
Total (all retail portfolios)					29			8,021,687	7,746,382	152,712	1,972	

<sup>(1)</sup> The results shown in the table cover all models within these asset classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD weighted by EAD.

<sup>(3)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level, excluding defaulted accounts. The reported count reflects the model coverage as at the reporting period for both the previous and current year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as the number of obligors having defaulted during the last 12-month period that were not funded at the end of the previous year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Retail portfolios use 9-19 year average of the annual default rate.

A Profile   BIATO Fields   BIATO F	PPG - IDB - BACKTESTING O	E DPORABILIT	TY OF DEFAULT (	DD) DED DODTEOLIO	(1)							вмо 🏖	Financial Group
A POLY IN THE SEARCH STATE OF REALING STATE OF S	\$ millions except as noted)	FROBABILI	IT OF DEFAULT (F	D) PER FORTFOLIO	(1)					Q4 2020			
Service implied   Service im									Number of o	obligors (3)			Average historical
No Carlon   Mile Satistic   September													
September   Sept							(2)	PD by obligors	End of previous year	End of the year	the year	the year (4)	(5)
Vestment grade	Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Range (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b			d	е	f
wetwerter grade  12	•	T	T	1	T							Т	
watement grade   13	•	I-1		·		1					-	-	0.009
Verbinnet grade	•										-	-	0.009
Vestmoore grade	•										-	-	0.079
According the content of protein   -0	•										1	-	0.049
weethered grade	•					-					1	-	0.09%
Default of the comment grade of the comment of the	nvestment grade										-	1	0.179
Default on-investment grade S-2	nvestment grade										-	-	0.269
Default on-Investment grade S-3	Non-investment grade	S-1	>0.54 to ≤ 0.91	Ba1		8	0.62%	0.63%	8,362			3	0.579
Set 1	Non-investment grade	S-2	>0.91 to ≤ 1.54	Ba2	ВВ	9	0.98%	1.15%	7,758	7,537	57	15	0.999
atchiest	Non-investment grade	S-3	>1.54 to ≤ 2.74	Ba3	BB-	10	1.79%	1.74%	3,584	3,872	33	1	1.599
atchiest	Non-investment grade	S-4	>2.74 to ≤ 5.16	B1	B+	11	2.74%	2.74%	2,227	3,224	41	2	2.319
P-2   9,70 to \$18.23   B3   B-   13   13.40%   15.18%   640   8.20   82   3   and bright and brig	Vatchlist			B2	В							2	7.129
Second   P-3	Vatchlist	P-2			B-							3	14.759
Default   Defa				Caa/Ca	ccc/cc							_	20.359
		Default		C								_	0.009
Sewelment grade		Dolauk	100.00 (Boladit)		O/D		100.0070	100.0070	42 632	43 935	302	27	0.007
Vestment grade			I		ı	1.0	1		42,002	40,000	002		
vestment grade   1-2   -0.02 to 5 0.03   Aa1/Aa2/Aa3   AA1/AAA/A-  18   0.02%   0.02%   568   394   -		11.1	< 0.02	Ann	ΙΛΛΛ	17	0.01%	0.01%	22	32		I	0.009
Vestment grade   Is3											-	-	0.00%
Vestment grade											-	-	0.00%
Vestment grade											-	-	
Vestment grade					( )						-	-	0.009
Vestment grade											-	-	0.009
Definition grade S-1											-	-	0.009
Default processes of the process of											-	-	0.009
Definition of the property of	-										-	-	0.009
n-investment grade	-										-	-	0.009
Second	Non-investment grade										-	-	0.009
atchist P-2	Non-investment grade				B+				36		-	-	0.009
atchlist	Vatchlist		>5.16 to ≤ 9.70		В		5.71%	5.71%	1	10	-	-	0.009
Default   Defa	Vatchlist	P-2	>9.70 to ≤ 18.23	B3	B-		13.52%	14.39%	6	5	-	-	0.009
ank vestment grade	Vatchlist	P-3	>18.23 to < 100.00	Caa/Ca	CCC/CC	30	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	0.009
vestment grade	Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C/D	31	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	-	0.009
vestment grade	Sub-total		, ,			32			4,027	2,280	-	-	
vestment grade	Bank	•	•	•	*		•				•	•	
vestment grade	nvestment grade	I-1	≤ 0.02	-	-	33	0.00%	0.00%	_	-	-	-	0.009
vestment grade    -3		I-2		Aaa/Aa1/Aa2/Aa3	AAA/AA+/AA/AA-				16	17	_	_	0.009
vestment grade											_	_	0.05%
vestment grade   1-5											_	_	0.00%
vestment grade	•				1: -						_	_	0.06%
vestment grade	•										_	_	0.069
on-investment grade S-1 >0.54 to ≤ 0.91 Ba1 Ba1 BB+ 40 0.56% 0.57% 46 43	•										_	_	0.089
on-investment grade S-2 >0.91 to ≤ 1.54 Ba2 BB 41 0.91% 0.97% 24 22	•										-	-	
on-investment grade S-3 >1.54 to ≤ 2.74 Ba3 BB- 42 1.55% 1.66% 22 17	S .										-	-	0.099
on-investment grade S-4 >2.74 to ≤ 5.16 B1 B+ 43 2.74% 2.74% 13 22											-	-	0.369
atchlist P-1 >5.16 to ≤ 9.70 B2 B 44 5.16% 5.16% 2 1 atchlist P-2 >9.70 to ≤ 18.23 B3 B- 45 9.70% 9.70% 1 1 1											-	-	0.169
atchlist P-2 >9.70 to ≤ 18.23 B3 B- 45 9.70% 9.70% 1 1 1					I=						-	-	0.33
atchlist P-3 >18.23 to < 100.00 Caa/Ca CCC/CC 46 0.00% 0.00%	Vatchlist				В				2	1	-	-	0.00
efault         Default         100.00 (Default)         C         C/D         47         0.00%         0.00%         -	Vatchlist		>9.70 to ≤ 18.23	B3	B-				1	1	-	-	3.13
ıb-total 48 443 448	Vatchlist	P-3	>18.23 to < 100.00	Caa/Ca	CCC/CC	46	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	0.00
	Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C/D	47	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	0.00
ntal (all wholesale portfolios) 47 102 A6 663 302 27	Sub-total					48			443	448	-	-	
701   TI,102   TI,102	otal (all wholesale portfolios)					49	İ		47,102	46,663	302	27	

<sup>(1)</sup> The results shown in the table cover all models within these asset classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD weighted by EAD.

<sup>(3)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level, excluding defaulted obligors.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as the number of obligors having defaulted during the last 12-month period that were not funded at the end of the previous year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Wholesale portfolios use 16 year average of the annual default rate.

CR9 - IRB - BACKTESTIN	G OF PROBABILI	TY OF DEFAULT	(PD) PER PORTFOLIO	O (1)							ВМО	Financial Group
\$ millions except as noted)			,						Q4 2019			
						Weighted		Number of o	obligors (3)		Of which: new	Average historica
			Moody's Investors			average PD	Arithmetic average			Defaulted obligors in		annual default rate
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	. ,		End of previous year		the year	the year (4)	(5)
Risk Profile		PD Range (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	C		d	е	T
Residential mortgages and H	ELOCS	140.05			- 4	0.040/	0.040/	077 077	005.000	100		0.00
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			1	0.04%	0.04%	277,877	285,386	162	-	0.03
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			2	0.11%	0.11%	368,780	363,199	428	3	0.09
LOW		> 0.20 to 0.75			3	0.60%	0.61%	75,918	73,572	232	4	0.47
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			4	3.27%	2.75%	72,266	78,608	1,825	3	2.15
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			5	34.85%	30.83%	6,210	5,129	1,595	9	24.68
Default		100.00 (Default)			6	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	-	100.00
Sub-total					7			801,051	805,894	4,242	19	
Other retail												
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			8	0.04%	0.04%	32,525	28,668	16	2	0.03
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			9	0.14%	0.14%	498,906	440,250	862	120	0.10
_OW		> 0.20 to 0.75			10	0.48%	0.36%	677,897	699,930	2,479	617	0.26
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			11	2.14%	2.09%	533,355	646,199	11,906	865	1.45
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			12	23.80%	29.31%	327,592	313,092	86,082	100	25.46
Default		100.00 (Default)			13	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	-	100.00
Sub-total					14			2,070,275	2,128,139	101,345	1,704	
Qualifying revolving retail												
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			15	0.02%	0.02%	2,114,174	1,841,972	604	-	0.02
Very low		> 0.05 to 0.20			16	0.09%	0.09%	1,045,849	1,478,539	1,574	-	0.08
Low		> 0.20 to 0.75			17	0.54%	0.51%	776,408	804,440	4,372	106	0.32
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			18	3.02%	2.99%	663,324	647,172	18,906	1,148	2.37
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			19	22.32%	22.88%	138,023	153,928	32,361	456	19.43
Default		100.00 (Default)			20	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	-	-	100.00
Sub-total		i i			21			4,737,778	4,926,051	57,817	1,710	
Retail small-and-medium-size	d entities		•	•	•	•		•				
Exceptionally low		≤ 0.05			22	0.02%	0.03%	40,258	40,072	14	1	0.01
√ery low		> 0.05 to 0.20			23	0.10%	0.10%	34,078	28,846	55	-	0.05
_ow		> 0.20 to 0.75			24	0.53%	0.33%	84,529	60,205	78	2	0.17
Medium		> 0.75 to 7.00			25	2.69%	2.09%	23,164	39,888	686	4	1.22
High		> 7.00 to 99.99			26	19.50%	20.91%	5,277	4,784	961	3	17.02
Default		100.00 (Default)			27	100.00%	100.00%	3,2		-	-	100.00
Sub-total					28	.00.0070	.00.0070	187.306	173.795	1.794	10	.50.00
Total (all retail portfolios)		+			29	<del>                                     </del>		7,796,410	8,033,879	165,198	3,443	

<sup>(1)</sup> The results shown in the table cover all models within these asset classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD weighted by EAD.

<sup>(3)</sup> Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level, excluding defaulted accounts.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as the number of obligors having defaulted during the last 12-month period that were not funded at the end of the previous year. (5) Retail portfolios use 6-15 year average of the annual default rate.

CD0 - IDB - BACKTESTING	OF DECEMBEL	TV OF DEEAULT.	PD) PER PORTEOLIC	) (1)							ВМО	Financial Group
CR9 - IRB - BACKTESTING OF PROBABILITY OF DEFAULT (PD) PER PORTFOLIO (1) similions except as noted)							Q4 2019					
						Weighted		Number of o			Of which: new	Average historical
			Moody's Investors	Oten dend O Bearle		average PD	Arithmetic average	E. d. (	Ford of the consen		defaulted obligors in	
Diek Drefile	BMO Pating	PD Range (%)	Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	. ,	PD by obligors b	End of previous year		the year	the year (4)	(5) f
Risk Profile Corporate	BWO Rating	PD Range (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	Ŋ		,	u		<u>'</u>
Investment grade	I-1	≤ 0.02	1-	_	1	0.00%	0.00%	_	-	1 -		0.00%
Investment grade	I-2	>0.02 to ≤ 0.03	Aaa/Aa1	AAA/AA+	2	0.03%	0.03%	79	83	_	_	0.009
Investment grade	I-3	>0.02 to ≤ 0.07	Aa2/Aa3	AA/AA-	3	0.04%	0.06%	566	595	_	_	0.089
Investment grade	1-4	>0.07 to ≤ 0.11	A1/A2/A3	A+/A/A-	4	0.07%	0.09%	1,600	1,634	_	_	0.049
Investment grade	I-5	>0.11 to ≤ 0.19	Baa1	BBB+	5	0.12%	0.13%	3,257	3,524	1	_	0.099
Investment grade	I-6	>0.19 to ≤ 0.32	Baa2	BBB	6	0.20%	0.23%	4,910	4,956	3	_	0.189
Investment grade	1-7	>0.32 to ≤ 0.54	Baa3	BBB-	7	0.32%	0.33%	8,833	8,752	7	_	0.269
Non-investment grade	S-1	>0.54 to ≤ 0.91	Ba1	BB+	8	0.66%	0.67%	8,027	8,362	11	_	0.56%
Non-investment grade	S-2	>0.91 to ≤ 1.54	Ba2	BB	9	1.02%	1.10%	8,313	7,758	15	_	0.99%
Non-investment grade	S-3	>1.54 to ≤ 2.74	Ba3	BB-	10	1.83%	1.79%	3,925	3,584	14	1	1.53%
Non-investment grade	S-4	>2.74 to ≤ 5.16	B1	B+	11	2.74%	2.74%	2,686	2,227	28	1	2.25%
Watchlist	P-1	>5.16 to ≤ 9.70	B2	В	12	6.00%	7.32%	437	358	22		6.87%
Watchlist	P-2	>9.70 to ≤ 18.23	B3	B-	13	13.74%	14.92%	673	649	55	_	13.19%
Watchlist	P-3	>18.23 to < 100.00	Caa/Ca	CCC/CC	14	20.17%	21.61%	152	150	8	_	15.59%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C/D	15	100.00%	100.00%	_	-	_	_	0.00%
Sub-total		,			16			43,458	42,632	164	2	
Sovereign	· ·		- U				l I		***		· ·	l.
Investment grade	I-1	≤ 0.02	Aaa	AAA	17	0.01%	0.01%	21	23	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-2	>0.02 to ≤ 0.03	Aa1/Aa2/Aa3	AA+/AA/AA-	18	0.03%	0.03%	512	568	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-3	>0.03 to ≤ 0.07	A1/A2	A+/A	19	0.05%	0.05%	906	976	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	1-4	>0.07 to ≤ 0.11	A3	A-	20	0.08%	0.08%	1,020	1,192	_	_	0.00%
Investment grade	I-5	>0.11 to ≤ 0.19	Baa1	BBB+	21	0.12%	0.13%	496	588	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-6	>0.19 to ≤ 0.32	Baa2	BBB	22	0.20%	0.21%	307	325	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	1-7	>0.32 to ≤ 0.54	Baa3	BBB-	23	0.34%	0.34%	126	121	-	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-1	>0.54 to ≤ 0.91	Ba1	BB+	24	0.67%	0.67%	83	100	-	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-2	>0.91 to ≤ 1.54	Ba2	ВВ	25	1.06%	1.09%	68	49	-	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-3	>1.54 to ≤ 2.74	Ba3	BB-	26	1.79%	1.79%	26	42	-	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-4	>2.74 to ≤ 5.16	B1	B+	27	2.79%	3.05%	33	36	-	-	0.00%
Watchlist	P-1	>5.16 to ≤ 9.70	B2	В	28	7.75%	7.75%	9	1	-	-	0.00%
Watchlist	P-2	>9.70 to ≤ 18.23	B3	B-	29	15.15%	15.15%	1	6	-	-	0.00%
Watchlist	P-3	>18.23 to < 100.00	Caa/Ca	CCC/CC	30	0.00%	0.00%	_	-	_	_	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C/D	31	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sub-total		1 /			32			3,608	4,027	-	-	
Bank	•	•	•	-		•					•	•
Investment grade	I-1	≤ 0.02	-	-	33	0.00%	0.00%	-		-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-2	>0.02 to ≤ 0.03	Aaa/Aa1/Aa2/Aa3	AAA/AA+/AA/AA-	34	0.03%	0.03%	15	16	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-3	>0.03 to ≤ 0.07	A1/A2	A+/A	35	0.05%	0.05%	46	43	-	-	0.06%
Investment grade	I-4	>0.07 to ≤ 0.11	A3	A-	36	0.07%	0.07%	66	63	-	-	0.00%
Investment grade	I-5	>0.11 to ≤ 0.19	Baa1	BBB+	37	0.11%	0.11%	62	53	-	-	0.06%
Investment grade	I-6	>0.19 to ≤ 0.32	Baa2	BBB	38	0.19%	0.20%	82	80	-	-	0.06%
Investment grade	I-7	>0.32 to ≤ 0.54	Baa3	BBB-	39	0.32%	0.32%	72	80	-	-	0.08%
Non-investment grade	S-1	>0.54 to ≤ 0.91	Ba1	BB+	40	0.55%	0.57%	56	46	-	-	0.10%
Non-investment grade	S-2	>0.91 to ≤ 1.54	Ba2	ВВ	41	0.91%	0.96%	23	24	-	-	0.39%
Non-investment grade	S-3	>1.54 to ≤ 2.74	Ва3	BB-	42	1.54%	1.60%	24	22	-	-	0.18%
Non-investment grade	S-4	>2.74 to ≤ 5.16	B1	B+	43	2.74%	2.74%	9	13	-	-	0.36%
Watchlist	P-1	>5.16 to ≤ 9.70	B2	В	44	0.00%	0.00%	3	2	-	-	0.00%
Watchlist	P-2	>9.70 to ≤ 18.23	В3	B-	45	9.70%	9.70%	1	1	-	-	3.339
Watchlist	P-3	>18.23 to < 100.00	Caa/Ca	CCC/CC	46	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	_	0.009
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C/D	47	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	_	0.009
Sub-total		1			48			459	443	-	-	0.00
Total (all wholesale portfolios)		İ			49	1		47,525	47,102	164	2	
		hin these asset classes						,,,,,	,			

<sup>(1)</sup> The results shown in the table cover all models within these asset classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated as the obligor PD weighted by EAD.

<sup>(3)</sup> Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level, excluding defaulted obligors.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated as the number of obligors having defaulted during the last 12-month period that were not funded at the end of the previous year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Wholesale portfolios use 15 year average of the annual default rate.



Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach (AIRB): The AIRB approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal model to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval. OSFI has indicated that it expects the largest Canadian Banks to adopt the AIRB approach.

Basel Capital Floor: A capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardized approach for credit risk and internal model for market risk, as prescribed by OSFI in CAR.

A central counterparty (CCP) is a clearing house that acts as an intermediary between counterparties for contracts traded in one or more financial markets. CCPs aim to mitigate risk through the use of margin requirements (both initial and variation) and a default management process, including a default fund and other resources. A CCP becomes a counterparty to trades with market participants through novation, an open offer system, or another legally binding arrangement. For the purposes of the capital framework, a CCP is a financial institution.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) is primarily comprised of common shares, surplus resulting from the issue of instruments included in Common Equity Tier 1, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income. Regulatory CET1 deductions include: goodwill, intangible assets, pension assets, certain deferred tax asset and other items.

Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is the adjustment that a bank must add as a capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using Credit Conversion Factors (CCFs).

Loss Given Default (LGD) is a measure of our economic loss, the amount that may not be recovered in the event of a default, presented as a proportion of the exposure at default.

Probability of Default (PD) represents the likelihood that a borrower or counterparty will go into default within a one-year time horizon.

Qualifying central counterparty (QCCP) is an entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) measure a bank's exposures, weighted for their relative risk and calculated in accordance with OSFI's regulatory capital rules.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, which are also referred to as Repo Style transactions, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardized Approach (SA): This approach allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

Total Loss Absorbing Capital (TLAC) is the sum of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 Capital, and Prescribed Shares and Liabilities ("Other TLAC Instruments") that are subject to conversion - in whole or in part - into common shares pursuant to subsection 39.2(2.3) of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria set out in this guideline.

Undrawn Commitments cover all unutilized authorizations associated with the drawn loans, including those which are unconditionally cancellable.